MC

July, 1960

the Manufacturing Confectioner

PURCHASING EXECUTIVES' NUMBER

A BUYING GUIDE ISSUE

FOR MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONERS

Cut a slice...see, feel, taste the BIG difference Sweetose® makes

Here's proof positive candies made with Sweetose Syrup look better, taste fresh and delicious—even after long periods in distribution channels

Make this revealing taste and freshness test in your own plant—with your own candies

See the difference in texture. **A smoother, tenderer texture free of graininess. A richer, more appetizing appearance.**

Feel the difference in freshness. **Bars stay fresh, never too dry because Sweetose controls moisture balance under all climate conditions.**

Taste the difference in flavor. **A delicious "buy-me-again" flavor with never a hint of staleness even after long time periods.**

Whether you make gums, jellies, caramels, fudges or bars—don't fail to make this simple test. It proves candies made with Sweetose Syrup retain their original freshness and flavor long after candies made with regular sweeteners "go stale on the shelf."

What's the secret? The narrow humectant range of Sweetose Syrup assures controlled moisture balance through a wide range of climatic conditions...actually "humidity-conditions" candies.

Your Staley Representative will supply you with the instructions and Sweetose Syrup to make this simple test in your own plant. Prove for yourself that candies—your candies, when made with Sweetose, will look better, taste better—stay fresh and delicious even after extended periods in storage and distribution channels.

**Regular corn syrup, invert sugars and/or other humectant-sweeteners.*

A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., DECATUR, ILLINOIS

Sweetose®

THE ORIGINAL ENZYME-CONVERTED CORN SYRUP

BRANCH OFFICES: ATLANTA · BOSTON · CHICAGO · CLEVELAND · KANSAS CITY · NEW YORK · PHILADELPHIA · SAN FRANCISCO · ST. LOUIS

Kroekel-Oetinger appoints new general manager

Announcement has been made of the appointment of Gerard J. Geier as general manager of Kroekel-Oetinger, Inc., Philadelphia.

Johnston elected president again

Walter V. Johnston has been elected president of Robert A. Johnston Company, Milwaukee, filling the position vacated by Robert L. Feind who resigned to form his own management consultant firm. Mr. Johnston occupied the office of president before Feind and became board chairman when Feind became president in April 1959. Mr. Johnston will retain his position as chairman of the board.

Standard Brands buys into Planters

Announcement has been made of the purchase of 114,345 shares of Planters Nut & Chocolate by Standard Brands. This represents approximately 50% of the outstanding shares of Planters. The stock sold at $105 per share and purchase was made from several philanthropic trusts established by the late Amedeo Obici, founder of Planters. Several of the trustees, however, have blocked delivery of the stock and Standard Brands has taken the matter to court.

Alikonis encyclopedia contributor

Justin J. Alikonis, director of research of Paul F. Beich Co., has contributed a 1500 word article on confectionery for the McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology. The article is a survey of the manufacture of various types of confections under modern candy technology.

This encyclopedia will be published this fall in 15 volumes and will constitute the largest work of this nature ever to be produced. Over 2000 specialist engineers and scientists have prepared 7200 separate articles for this encyclopedia covering the entire field of science and technology.

Hopkin president of ARC

W. Ralph Hopkin, president of Marquetand's, Inc., Philadelphia, was elected president of the Associated Retail Confectioners of the United States at the Association's annual convention held recently. Leonard Wurzel, president of Loft Candy Corp., Long Island City, New York, was elected first vice president.

Mr. Hopkin has served the Association for two years as first vice president and Mr. Wurzel has been active in the Association for a number of years.

Four months' sales up 4%

Total sales of confectionery and competitive chocolate products were up 4% for the first four months of 1960 over the first four months of 1959. Broken down by manufacturer-wholesalers, manufacturer-retailers and chocolate manufacturers each category was also up four percent for the period January through April, 1960. For the month of April manufacturer-retailers' sales were up 115% from April 1959 due to a later Easter this year.

Package goods made to retail at $1.00 or more per pound were up 13% in pounds and 10% in value from the first four months of 1959. Bulk goods, including penny goods, were up 6% in both pounds and value for the first quarter of 1960.

Item	Estimated sales of current month and comparison: April 1960 ($1,000)	April 1960 from April 1959	Estimated sales year to date: 4 months 1960 ($1,000)	Percent change from 4 months 1959
Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, estimated total	87,325	+ 2	399,475	+ 4
BY KIND OF BUSINESS:				
Manufacturer-wholesalers	67,353	− 2	318,275	+ 4
Manufacturer-retailers[1]	10,412	+115	27,915	+ 4
Chocolate manufacturers	9,560	− 23	53,285	+ 4
TOTAL ESTIMATED SALES OF MANUFACTURER-WHOLESALERS BY DIVISION AND STATES				
New England	6,941	− 4	35,245	+ 3
Middle Atlantic	19,917	− 5	97,615	+ 4
N. Y. and N. J.	11,838	− 11	52,496	− 2
Pa.	8,079	+ 4	45,119	+10
East North Central	24,514	− 2	116,212	+ 4
Ill.	21,482	− 5	102,139	+ 1
Ohio and Ind.	2,165	+ 61	9,373	+62
Mich. and Wis.	867	(2)	4,700	− 6
West North Central	3,596	+ 16	14,550	+ 6
Minn., Kan., S. Dak., and Neb.	2,209	+ 17	9,221	+ 9
Iowa and Mo.	1,387	+ 13	5,329	+ 3
South Atlantic	3,652	+ 3	15,064	+ 4
Md., D. of C., Va., W. Va., N. Car., and S. Car.	1,501	+ 2	6,745	+ 7
Ga. and Fla.	2,151	+ 4	8,319	+ 1
East South Central: Ky., Tenn., Ala., and Miss.	1,519	− 12	6,756	− 7
West South Central: Ark., La., Okla., and Tex.	2,406	+ 18	11,191	+11
Mountain: Ariz., Colo., Idaho, N. Mex., and Utah	942	+ 8	3,668	+ 4
Pacific	3,866	− 2	17,974	+ 6
Calif.	3,196	− 3	14,546	+ 6
Wash. and Ore.	670	+ 2	3,428	+ 7

[1]Retailers with two or more outlets.

Type of product[1]	April 1960: Pounds (1,000)	April 1960: Value ($1,000)	First 4 months Pounds (1,000): 1960	Pounds: Percent change from 1959	Value ($1,000): 1960	Value: Percent change from 1959
TOTAL SALES OF SELECTED ESTABLISHMENTS	98,718	39,056	450,362	−1	186,604	+1
Package goods made to retail at:						
$1.00 or more per lb.	3,748	4,245	18,208	+13	21,703	+10
$0.50 to $0.99 per lb.	7,371	3,910	34,563	+2	18,710	+2
Less than $0.50 per lb.	17,347	4,475	68,898	(3)	17,890	−2
Bar goods	44,082	17,290	210,373	−5	86,666	−2
5¢ and 10¢ specialties	11,741	5,252	50,618	−1	22,899	+1
Bulk goods[2]	14,429	3,884	67,702	+6	18,736	+6

[1]Selected group of large manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers report sales by type of product. Companies reporting such detail account for approximately half of the total sales of manufacturers.
[2]Includes penny goods.
[3]Less than 0.5 percent change.

Data from monthly *"Current Industrial Reports"* of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

Published monthly by The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Company. Executive offices 418 North Austin Boulevard, Oak Park, Illinois. Telephone Village 8-6310. Eastern offices: Box 115 Glen Rock, New Jersey. N.Y. City telephone Bowling Green 9-8976. Publication Offices: 1309 N. Main Street, Pontiac, Illinois. Copyright, 1960, Prudence W. Allured. All rights reserved. Second-class mail privileges authorized at Pontiac, Illinois.

NULOMOLINE

Nulomoline's high levulose content balances candy formulas . . . prevents drying and graining . . . preserves appearance and freshness for longer periods.

CONVERTIT

Convertit, the standardized invertase, prevents fermentation . . . keeps cast and rolled creams fresher longer. Always uniform, Convertit is easy to use . . . saves production time and money.

Services of our Technical Staff available on request

THE NULOMOLINE DIVISION
AMERICAN MOLASSES COMPANY
120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. — DIgby 4-4920
PLANTS AT: Brooklyn, N. Y. • Boston, Mass. • Chicago, Ill. • Los Angeles, Calif. • New Orleans, La. • Wilmington, N. C. • Montreal, Canada

Barnett joins Pearson of Calif.

Claude Barnett has been named vice president in charge of production of Pearson Candy Company, Culver City, California. Mr. Barnett was previously technical director at Loft Candy Corporation.

Jolly Rancher builds addition

Construction of a new addition to provide increased kitchen facilities has been undertaken by Jolly Rancher Candies, Inc., Wheat Ridge, Colorado. A new department for production of the firm's Pak-O-Pop and for a new soft drink powder, Artik-Aide, will be housed in the addition. Jolly Rancher has recently expanded into three new distribution areas bringing the number of states which they cover to thirty-five.

Regional PR fund raisers named

Hans J. Wolflisberg, chairman of the financial committee of the Candy, Chocolate and Confectionery Institute, has announced the regional fund raisers for the industry-wide public relations program. Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont and Rhode Island will be covered by John M. Whittaker, Necco; New York, Connecticut and New Jersey will be handled by Leonard Wurzel, Loft Candy Corp.; Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Maryland and Deleware will be contacted by Clayton A. Minter, Jr., Minter Brothers; Ohio will be covered by Harold L. Jeffery III, The Maud Muller Candy Co.; Georgia, Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Alabama, Mississippi and Florida will be solicited by Bob McCormack, Jr., Bobs Candies, Inc.; Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin and Michigan will be handled by Harry H. Simpson, Fannie May Candy Shops, Inc.; North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma and Louisiana will be contacted by Lem T. Jones, Russell Stover Candies, Inc.; Utah, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico will be covered by R. Neal McDonald, Mrs. J. G. McDonald Chocolate Company; California and Nevada will be solicited by Harold Siner, California Peanut Company; Washington, Oregon and Idaho will be handled by George H. Thompson, Vernell-Thompson Candy Company.

Candy man aids Senate campaign

Richard A. Brock, president of Brock Candy Co., Chattanooga, Tennessee, has been named treasurer of Judge Andrew "Tip" Taylor's campaign for the United States Senate. Mr. Brock's father was the late United States Senator William E. Brock who was known for his efforts in behalf of the establishment of the Tennessee Valley Authority.

John A. Mavrakos (second from left) president of the Candy, Chocolate and Confectionery Institute, accepts a pledge from retiring president of the Associated Retail Confectioners of the United States, Howard Vair, on behalf of the industry-wide confectionery public relations effort. Looking on are W. Ralph Hopkin (extreme right), Marquetand's, Inc., newly-elected ARC president, and Leonard Wurzel (extreme left), Loft Candy Corp., newly-elected ARC first vice president. A goal of $250,000 has been set for the public relations program and pledges may be mailed to Institute headquarters at 119 West Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois.

NCA elects new directors

Elected to the National Confectioners Association board of directors were ten candy men, representing the ten trading areas of the Association: I. J. Silverman, W. F. Schrafft & Sons, New England trading area; Everett G. Walk, Luden's, Inc., midwest area; J. W. Feighner, Tom Huston Peanut Co., southeast area; Augustus Elmer, Jr., Elmer Candy Co., south central area; Elliott S. Peterson, Miss Saylor's Chocolates, California-Nevada area; and Cecil H. McKinstry, Imperial Candy Co., northwest area.

Board members who were re-elected are: Andrew H. Heide, Henry Heide, Inc., New York area; William T. Reed, Reed Candy Co., central west area; William C. Schuler, Schuler Chocolates, Inc., midwest area and L. Jack Sweet, Sweet Candy Co., Rocky Mountain area.

Beatrice Foods takes over Holloway

M. J. Holloway & Company, Chicago has been merged into Beatrice Foods Company but will continue to operate separately with the same management, products, brand names, manufacturing process, policies and distribution. M. J. Holloway will continue as president and John W. Hoermann will remain as executive vice president of the division. Headquarters will continue to be at the present plant at 308 West Ontario Street in Chicago.

New ad manager at Brach

Mr. Burt Lowe has joined E. J. Brach & Sons as advertising and merchandising manager. Mr. Lowe was previously brand manager on various products for Procter & Gamble.

Unique Flavor of

MOLASSES

Reflects Bigger Sales

Only quality molasses gives full flavor to Hard Candies, Honeycomb Chips, Chewing Nougat, Kisses, Fudge and Creams . . . and since MOLASSES has been our business for nearly a century, we can assure you of the finest in quality.

Our laboratories are constantly developing new ideas and formulas to help increase your sales. Take advantage of our Technical Service.

If you don't have our booklet—"BASIC CANDY FORMULAS"—we'll be glad to send you a copy, **FREE.**

For prompt, direct delivery, order your molasses requirements from our office nearest you.

Stocks carried at strategic points in the U.S. and Canada.

Packed in 5-, 15-, 30-, and 55-gallon drums.

AMERICAN MOLASSES COMPANY

Packers of all grades of Molasses and Syrups

120 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

PLANTS AT: Brooklyn, N. Y. • Boston, Mass. • Chicago, Ill. Los Angeles, Calif. • New Orleans, La. • Wilmington, N. C. Montreal, Canada

INTEGRATION— THE INDEFINABLE ELEMENT

Success in any corn refining operation depends on many equally vital factors: progressive corn agronomy at the famer level; sound purchasing policies; specially engineered equipment and highly developed personnel at every level of operation. But, it is the balanced integration of all these factors that spells ultimate success.

Our technical service staff, working in over 10,000 food processing plants these past few years, insure exacting adherence to individual customer specifications. As part of our continuous research program, we sponsor extensive activities in colleges and universities.

AMERICAN MAIZE-PRODUCTS COMPANY

M
R
A
B
m
fa
s
n
p
A
s
e
n
li
a
h
u
ANY

Meet C
Require
AME
• Co
• Co
Because
mation
facture,
syrups
meeting
perform
America
starches
each ne
manufa
lined to
acting
highest
uniform
• AMA
from
• A co
ized
AMA
STAR
AMA
STAR
AMA
POW
AMI
Star
wide
If you
candy
quickl
these
Maize
develo
candy
For fu
nical
York
withou
ATLAN
CHICA
RAPIDS
PHILAD
ST. PA
AM
PRO
250 PA

Meet Critical Requirements with...

AMERICAN MAIZE

• Corn Syrups

• Corn Starches

Because of the streamlined automation of today's candy manufacture, corn starches and corn syrups must be constant in meeting critical requirements of performance, time after time. American Maize corn syrups and starches have kept pace with each new development in candy manufacture and are streamlined to meet today's most exacting production needs . . . the highest standards of quality and uniformity.

• AMAIZO® Corn Syrup ranging from 32 DE to 64 DE

• A complete range of specialized AMAIZO STARCHES:

AMAIZO THIN BOILING STARCHES

AMAIZO PRE-COOKED STARCHES

AMAIZO PURE FOOD POWDERED STARCH

AMIOCA and modified Amioca Starches are available in a wide range of gel properties.

If you want to make better candy . . . and make it more quickly and at lower cost, check these outstanding *American Maize* corn syrups and starches developed especially for the candy industry.

For full information write our Technical Sales Service Staff in New York or any of our sales offices, without obligation, of course.

ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO CHICAGO • DENVER • GRAND RAPIDS • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS ST. PAUL • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

AMERICAN MAIZE-PRODUCTS COMPANY

250 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

The sweet and the sour

It was with considerable regret that we found that candy, chocolate and confectionery were included in the list of dutiable imported products to be considered for possible U. S. concessions during the coming trade negotiations. A strenuous effort was made by NCA's Washington committee to keep these products out of these negotiations, due to the demonstrated ability of foreign manufacturers to substantially increase their sales here under the present duties.

However, looking over the list that includes hundreds of *groups* of products, and certainly thousands of individual items, it is obvious that practically the entire list of all dutiable imports must be up for possible concessions.

A very strong statement by NCA on behalf of the industry will be made at the time of the hearings, to be held this summer. At these hearings, the Tariff Commission will determine the "peril point" for each item on the list. This point is the minimum level of duties that will not "cause or threaten serious injury to the domestic industry producing like or directly competitive articles".

It is hard to see how the commission could find that any additional reduction of duties can safely be made, considering the large increases each year in imports, and constantly shrinking exports.

The confectionery industry is not alone in this dilemma. Other industries have faced foreign competition, and have seen their export position deteriorate, and domestic sales fall in the face of heavy imports. Many industries have been hit much harder than candy, and have received precious little relief from the government.

The answer to this problem, on a nation-wide basis, cannot be in the nature of increased tariff protection. The tenor of the time is just against it, and it is rather easy to see that the best the confectionery industry can hope for is no reduction in tariff protection. Actually, in spite of the strongest efforts, it is quite likely that some small reduction in duties may be made on products competitive with our industry. Therefore, the best that we can hope for is continued slow erosion of our market potential by foreign imports, and the worst is for a substantial increase.

The answer, then, for the individual confectionery manufacturer, must be either in the area of increased exports, or in investment in subsidiaries or affiliates in other countries. In the case of confectionery, there seems to be some reason to believe that exports of confectionery could be expanded, though at the present state of raw material and wage differentials, this avenue of development cannot provide any great relief.

It appears, therefore, that the candy manufacturer, who wants to stay in the candy business, might most profitably investigate the area of investment in candy factories in other countries. Under the good old American motto "if you can't beat them, join them", many prominent firms in other industries have done just this. Some have had sad experiences, but most have become stronger, and their earnings have reflected both the increased investment, and the greater stability that results from dependence on more than one market.

In this industry, we have the example of the chewing gum manufacturers who have substantial investments in other countries, some dating back over twenty years. Nearly all chewing gum manufacturers are involved in manufacturing in at least one other country, some in several. On the other hand, American *chocolate* manufacturers have never ventured into other countries, while their European

BAKER'S

the single source that brings you the best in

↓

CHOCOLATE COATINGS

CONFECTIONERS COATINGS

PASTEL COATINGS

COCOAS

LIQUORS

CHOCOLATE CHIPS

FLAVORED CHIPS

KOKOLATES

CHOCOLATE FLAKES

BAKERETTES

Walter Baker Chocolate . . . 180 years of quality

counterparts have been very active in spreading their factories around the world (including a substantial investment in the U. S.).

In the case of candy, there has probably been more investment by American firms in other countries, than on the part of others in the U. S. However, foreign investment is not a substantial part of any firm's operations, and compared to the total investment in this country, foreign investment by American candy manufacturers is hardly more than negligible.

Yet financial and business conditions in other parts of the world have never been more favorable for investment. Many countries are giving special incentives for investment, particularly in the soft-currency countries. In the case of Europe, the big incentive is the swift development of the Common Market, the six countries, with over 200 million population, which will soon be, in effect, a single market without currency and import-export restriction within the area.

Surely, the time is right now when American candy manufacturers should become world-concious on an investment basis. The opportunities and markets are there, and with new and rejuvenated economies growing at startling rates, the time could not be more appropriate.

The American taxpayer has carried a heavy load in rebuilding much of the worlds' economy during the last fifteen years. Now is the time when we can cash in on the great prosperity resulting from that effort, by investing in their future growth.

S.E.A.

NEWSMAKERS

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation has named **Milton O. Schur** vice president for research of the Packaging Division. His former position of director of research and development for the division's Ecusta Paper operation in Pisgah Forest, North Carolina will be filled by Dr. David C. Lea.

Henry C. "Jack" Frost has been named to fill the newly-created post of director of long-range planning at **Corn Products Company.** Mr. Frost joined Corn Products in 1945 and was formerly manager of administrative services for the company.

The Bauer Bros. Company, Springfield, Ohio, has named four new vice presidents: **Edward L. Rastatter,** sales; **James E. Irvine,** engineering; **Ronald G. Goodwin,** pulping development, and **Thomas T. Cowhey,** general manager of The Bauer Bros. Co. (Canada) Ltd. Other executive appointments include **Richard R. Dill,** manager of sales, industrial equipment and **Anton J. Horstman,** assistant to the administrative vice president.

Justus Wunderle has left Ph. Wunderle of Philadelphia and has set up his own business producing confectionery molds for starch-casting equipment. Located at 3340 Mason's Mill Road, Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania the firm is manufacturing the molds of JayDoubleYou (trademark) plastic which they originated.

Groen Mfg. Company has appointed **Dale Patrick** to the newly-created position of internal sales coordinator. Mr. Patrick has been in the field of food service equipment since 1936 and was with G. S. Blakeslee & Co. before joining Groen.

The Walter Baker unit of General Foods Corporation has appointed the **Harold C. Vogtel Company,** Fort Worth, Texas, as its representative for bulk chocolate sales in Oklahoma. **H. W. Timmerwilke** of Des Moines, Iowa, has been named bulk chocolate sales representative in the Des Moines market area.

R. C. Rau has been named sales manager, primary products, of the **Clinton Corn Processing Company.** Mr. Rau's former position of southern division general sales manager will be filled by **C. F. Cline, Jr.** and headquarters of the southern division will be transferred to Greenville, South Carolina.

The Nestle Company was host to the western New York Section of the **Institute of Food Technologists** on May 27th when that group toured the company's Fulton works. The group, composed of food technologists from the Buffalo, Rochester and Geneva, New York area, was escorted through the plant by Jim Meagher, technical service representative of the chocolate bulk division of Nestle.

Union Starch and Refining Company, Columbus, Indiana, has elected **Ted Reed** president. Mr. Reed joined the company in 1952 as controller and has since served as secretary-treasurer, vice president and executive vice president.

DuPont has opened a new warehouse for cellophane in Dallas, Texas. The new warehouse will serve a five-state area in the southwest.

Edward C. Kells has been appointed manager, New York Metropolitan industrial sales of the **Corn Products Division of Corn Products Sales Company.** Mr. Kells succeeds George W. Matthews, Jr. who will continue to serve the company in an advisory capacity.

CALENDAR

July 10-13; SWTCA, convention, Dinkler Plaza Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

July 21; Empire State Candy Club, clam bake, Hinerwadel's Grove, North Syracuse, New York.

July 30-August 4; NCWA, 1960 convention, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

July 30-August 3; 4th Annual International Specialty Food and Confection Show, Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.

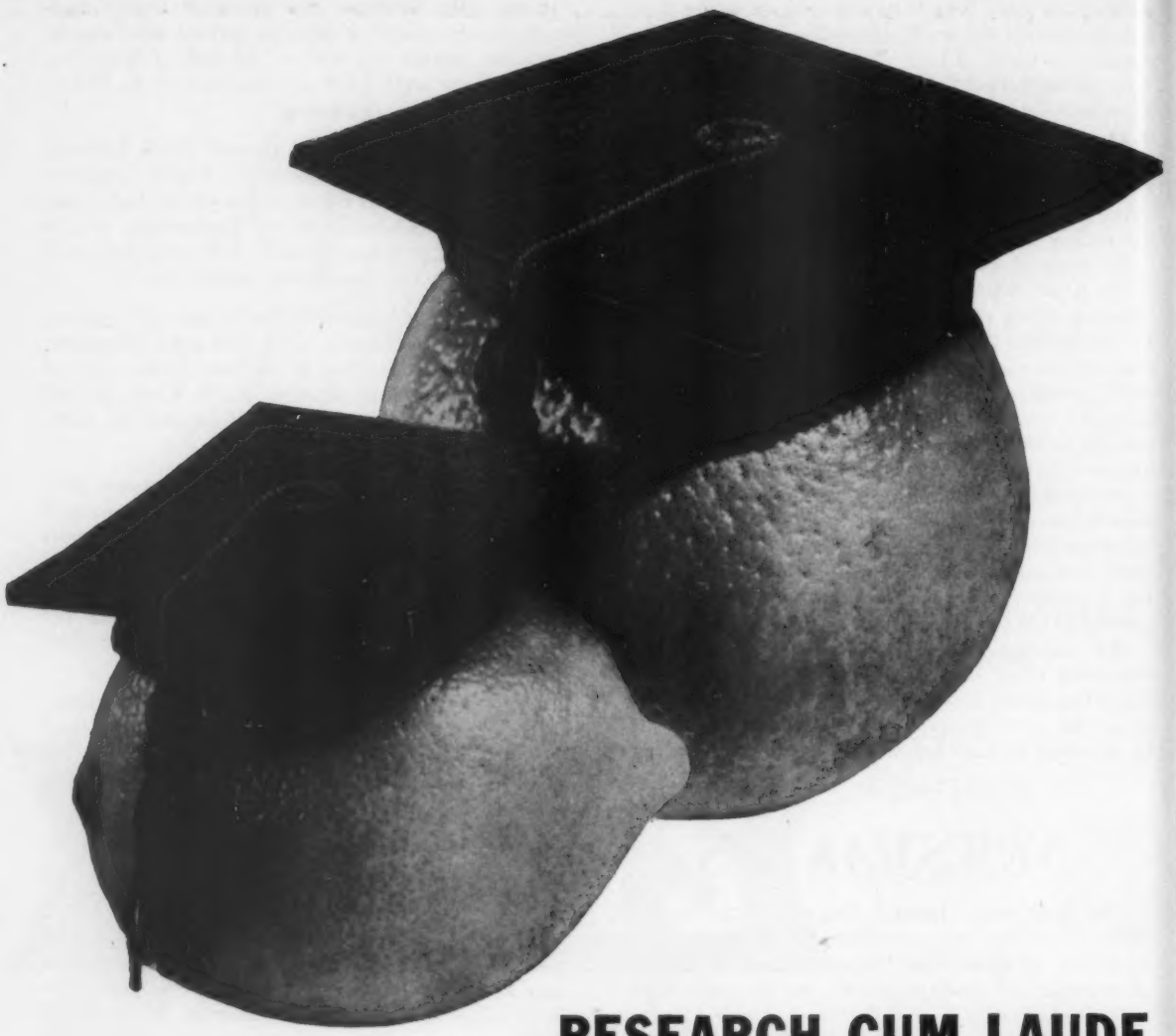
September 4-6; 3rd Annual International Confectionery Show, Parc des Expositions, Paris, France.

August 21-24; Sixth annual National Fancy Food and Confection Show, Hotel Astor, New York City.

December 15-16; Western Confectionery Salesmen's Association, annual meeting, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.

1961

November 7-10; Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Institute, 1961 trade show, Cobo Hall, Detroit, Michigan.



RESEARCH CUM LAUDE AT YOUR SERVICE!

You can profit from Sunkist's citrus research—pioneering work that has been awarded 118 individual U.S. food processing patents.

It's at your service to help you convert "good" products into *superior* ones...cure production headaches...develop new products.

Sunkist research has already created over 400 products for industry out of California lemons and oranges—and discovered new uses for citrus in everything from pharmaceuticals to shrimp freezing.

Sunkist technical experts will be glad to work *with* you—in your own plant—or *for* you—in their own citrus research laboratory. Write, and a Sunkist man will call on you.

Exchange

Sunkist Growers

PRODUCTS SALES DEPARTMENT

EXCHANGE LEMON OIL GIVES YOUR CANDIES MORE FLAVOR PER DROP!

One ounce of Exchange Brand Lemon Oil—made by the Sunkist Growers from their own juicy California lemons—will impart good, strong and lemony flavor to 20,000 lemon drops!

Whatever you're flavoring, a little lemon oil goes a long way...so it costs no more to use the best.

And which is the best? Exchange Brand Lemon Oil outsells any other lemon oil four to one.

As to specifications: "Exchange Brand Lemon Oil, U.S.P., California Cold Pressed" means every drop is pure U.S.P. quality... unadulterated, unsophisticated.

Sunkist Growers pack and seal every container—from the 7-pound tin to the 385-pound drum—in their own plant. Always look for the word "Exchange" on the tamper-proof container seal. You can depend on it.

QUESTIONS, ANYONE?

For information on *any* Sunkist industrial product, write Sunkist Growers, Products Sales Dept., 720 East Sunkist Street, Ontario, California.

Exchange Brand Lemon and Orange Oils are distributed in the U.S. by Dodge & Olcott, Inc.; Fritzsche Bros., Inc.; Ungerer & Co.

the Manufacturing Confectioner

with International Confectioner

Contents

July, 1960 Volume XL—Number 7

Edited and Published in Chicago

The Candy Manufacturing Center of the World

NCA Convention Report

The National Confectioners Association 77th annual Convention held from June 5th to 9th in Philadelphia broke all records for attendance. This report contains abstracts of two papers which are of particular interest to confectioners 13

Report on PMCA research

The annual report on progress in research on various problems of the industry that are being investigated under the auspices of the Pennsylvania Manufacturing Confectioners Association . . *Jay Musser* 17

Sugar: its technology and application in confectionery manufacturing

This paper which was presented at the PMCA Production Conference discusses granulated sugars, liquid sugars, brown or soft sugars and confectioners sugars ..... *Gerald J. Kane* 18

Directory

Machinery & Equipment 25
Raw Materials 73
Packaging Materials 109
Merchandising Aids 123
Trade Names 125
Geographical Index 134
General Product Index 139

Calendar 9
Newsmakers 9
Classified Ads 144
Advertisers Index 146

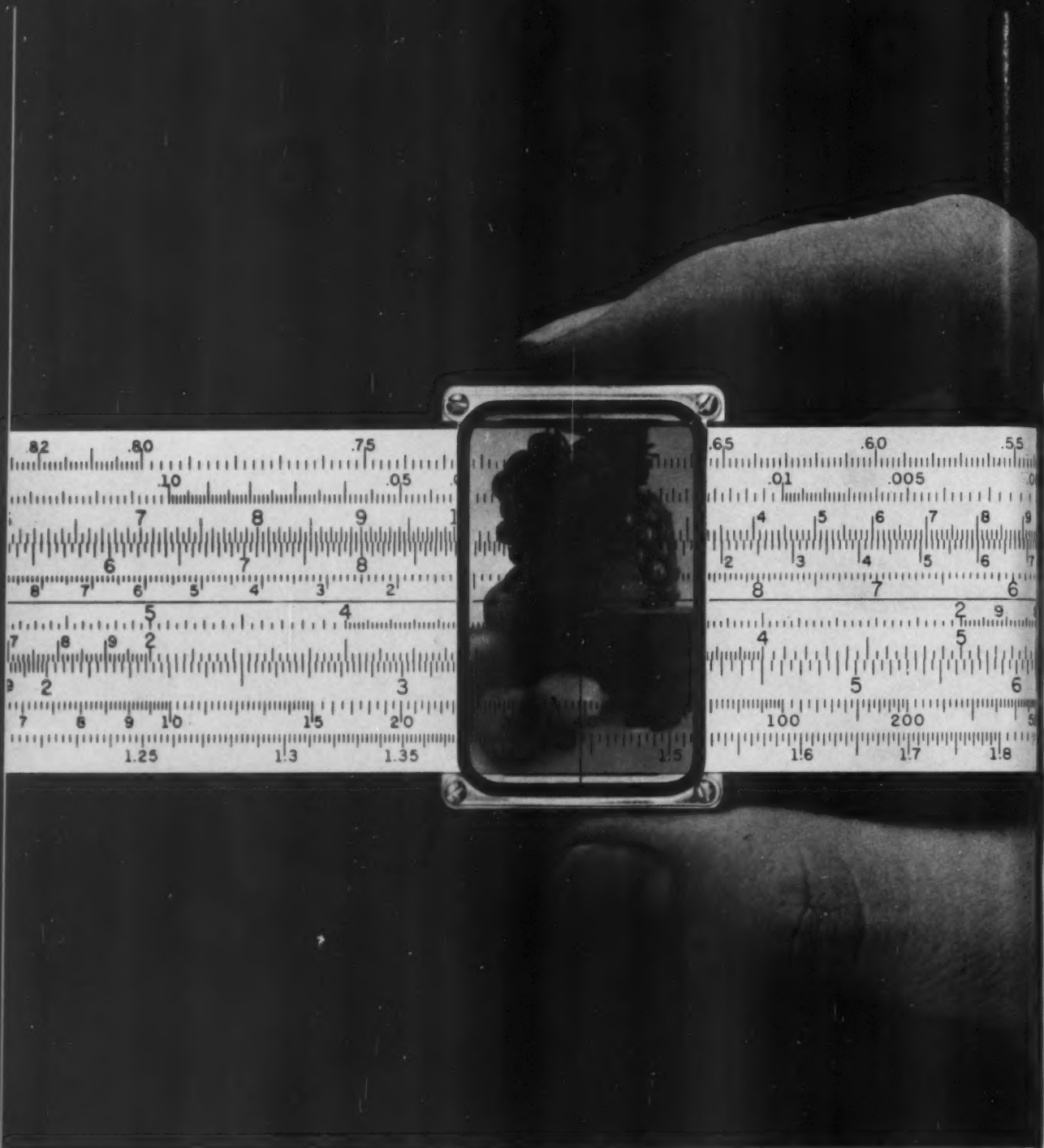
Founder—Earl R. Allured
Publisher—P. W. Allured
Editor—**Stanley E. Allured**
Technical Editor—**Wesley Childs**
English Representative—**M. G. Reade**
Business Mgr.—**James W. Allured**
Eastern Manager—**Allen R. Allured**
Circulation Director—**M. Seelman**

Publication Office: 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois. VIllage 8-6310

Eastern Office: Box 115, Glen Rock, New Jersey. N.Y. City Telephone Bowling Green 9-8976

England: Prospect House, Heath Street, London N. W. 3.

Subscription price U.S. & Canada, $3.00 per year, $5.00 for two years. Individual copy 50¢. Foreign Subscription prices, $5.00 per year, $7.50 for two years. In ordering change of address, give both the new and old address. Member Associated Business Publications, and Audit Bureau of Circulation.



Formula for perfect flavor! There are two ways to improve the quality and consistency of the flavors you use. Choose from Kohnstamm's unique collection of assorted flavors. Or have Kohnstamm researchers create a new flavor designed specifically for your needs. Call today and learn which way is best for you.

SINCE 1851

H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC.

First producers of certified colors. 161 Avenue of the Americas, N. Y. 13
11-13 East Illinois St., Chicago 11/2632 E. 54 St., Huntington Park, Calif.

the Manufacturing Confectioner

July, 1960

Volume XL—Number 7

NCA Convention Report

The National Confectioners Association Exposition is officially opened by Linda Fricke, the Candy Queen, as she cuts the candy ribbon. Helping Linda are (left to right) Douglas S. Steinberg, NCA president, Victor Bonomo, NCA board chairman, David Sykes, 1960 convention chairman, Linda, and David O'Conner, exposition chairman.

The 77th annual convention of the National Confectioners Association held June 5-9 in Philadelphia was the most successful from the standpoint of attendance and number of exhibitors of any NCA convention on record. 2397 persons were registered and there was a total of 128 exhibition booths. These figures surpassed the previous record which was set by the 1957 convention held in Chicago.

Credit probably should be shared by the staff of the NCA and the members in Pennsylvania. The two groups certainly worked hard enough to produce as good a program and exhibit as was humanly possible.

We cannot record important decisions at this convention, as this is not the way things are done in the NCA. However, the meetings were well attended, and the speakers provided informative and interesting material.

The exhibits were larger, more plentiful and showed more new equipment, than any of recent years. This unusually good display was rewarded with exceptionally good attendance over the full four days.

The industry public relations program, given only a short spot on the program, was nevertheless discussed widely among members wherever they

met. From the enthusiasm shown, it looks like this program will go into effect on schedule.

The technical meetings, both on Monday morning and on Wednesday evenings, were well attended, and the information was well received.

The June 8th semi-annual meeting of the NCA board of directors re-elected Victor A. Bonomo, Gold Medal Candy Corp., chairman of the board. Other officers re-elected were: Douglas S. Steinberg, president, Charles L. Smessaert, Walter H. Johnson Candy Co., secretary-treasurer, Richard D. Muzzy, Daggett Chocolate Co., vice president New England area, Clarence M. Kretchmer, American Licorice Co., vice president West Coast area. Two newly elected vice presidents were Richard H. Hardesty, Jr., Hardesty Candy Co., Southern area, and B. A. Bouchard, Mars, Inc., Central West area.

A resolution adopted at an executive meeting on June 9th stated that the chairman of the Association's Washington Committee should also serve as an NCA vice president. L. R. Hopkins, Stephen F. Whitman & Son, Inc., who was named chairman of this committee thereby automatically became a vice president of the Pennsylvania area.

The 1961 and 1962 conventions will be held in Chicago at the Conrad Hilton Hotel. June 11-15 are the dates for 1961 and June 3-7 for 1962. It was announced that the 1963 convention is tentatively scheduled to be held at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, D. C. in May of that year. The Association Retail Confectioners plan to meet at the Drake Hotel in Chicago in 1961 and 1962 at the same time the NCA convenes.

Two of the papers which were given at the convention and which are of particular interest to confectioners have been abstracted for our readers convenience. One is from the joint technical session of the NCA and the American Association of Candy Technologists and was prepared by R. O. Feuge. The other was part of the symposium on the functional use of ingredients and was done by Justin Alikonis.

Survey of Report Number 5, covering the period June 1, 1959 to June first, 1960. The work described in this report was done under the direction of R. O. Feuge, Head, Edible Oils Investigations, at the Southern Utilization Research and Development Division, Industrial Crops Laboratory, of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Cocoa Butter-Like Fat No. 2, a pilot plant product prepared from completely hydrogenated cottonseed oil and an edible triolein product, was evaluated. Its physical properties were determined in the laboratory and a confectioner made experimental coating compositions with the fat. On the basis of the data obtained, an improved product, Fat No. 3, was prepared. In the preparation of the latter, domestic olive oil was substituted for the triolein product and other processing condition were changed.

Fats No. 2 and 3 melted mostly over the temperature range associated with cocoa butter. Fat No. 3 was the better product. However, both contained components melting above 100°F. and neither fat would release properly from a mold when solidified in the manner used with cocoa butter. One of the faults, the presence of high melting components, can be corrected in future preparations; and it may be possible to devise molding and solidification techniques which will alleviate the other problem.

To investigate these possibilities a new batch of cocoa butter-like fat is being prepared in the pilot plant. Several pounds of another cocoa butter-like fat have been prepared in the laboratory for investigational purposes.

A highly pure sample of the triglyceride 2-palmito-oleostearin, a component of confectionery fats, was prepared; and its physical properties were determined. The 2-palmito-oleostearin was found to crystallize in three solid forms and to have melting points at 75, 99, and 104.5°F. Unlike 2-

Earl W. Kintner, (center) chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, and principal speaker at the NCA official luncheon on June 7th is shown with some Association members. From left to right they are: Harry Chapman, retiring chairman of the Association's Washington Committee; L. Robert Hopkins, new chairman of the Washington Committee; Victor A. Bonomo, chairman of the board of NCA; and Charles S. Grube, co-chairman of the official luncheon committee.

Douglas S. Steinberg, president of the NCA, is shown opening the joint technical session of the National Confectioners Association and the American Association of Candy Technologists. Seated at the dias are: Michael F. Markel, chairman of the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Law Division of the American Bar Association; Hans F. Dresel, president of the AACT; G. Lloyd Latten, McAfee Candy Co., Inc., Macon, Georgia and Lawrence L. Rowe, H. B. Reese Candy Co., Hershey, Pennsylvania.

oleopalmitostearin, the major component of cocoa butter, the 2-palmito-oleostearin transforms very rapidly from one solid form to another. A confectionery fat composed mainly of this triglyceride should present no problem in tempering.

Additional experiments were performed on the transmission of moisture through films of confectionery fats. The data obtained indicate the passage of moisture through cocoa butter and other confectionery fats can be varied severalfold by manipulating the manner of solidification and tempering. Experiments in this area are continuing.

An experimental slab oil was prepared and found to be 100 times more resistant to rancidity than cottonseed oil. Preliminary tests have shown the oil to possess a number of other desirable properties.

An edited version of a speech titled "Milk products in confections", delivered by Justin J. Alikonis, director of research, Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Illinois, before the Production Forum of the 77th Annual Convention of the National Confectioners Association at the Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 8, 1960.

A large quantity of milk is used to develop a caramel flavor that cannot be obtained in any other way. The practical candy maker has found that slow cooking develops more of the true brown caramel color and flavor than in rapid cooking. The color comes from lacto-protein and dextrose-protein compounds and the caramelization of the lactose with high temperature and long cooking. Several excellent papers on this one phenomena have been presented at previous NCA Conventions.

The candy maker has found that by adding milk products slowly after the syrup is thick on cooking that the milk products in that way will seldom

Some of the board members take time out from meetings at the NCA convention to pose for the photographer. Among those in attendance are (front row, left to right): Richard D. Muzzy, Charles L. Smessaert, Victor A. Bonomo, Douglas S. Steinberg, Bob McCormack, Jr., L. Robert Hopkins. In the back row are: I. Harry Goldenberg, William T. Reed, Richard A. Brock, David Sykes, James O. Welch, William Schuler, Burr Sifers, Armin N. Schaper, Henry Blommer, Richard H. Hardesty, Jr. and Andrew H. Heide.

G. Lloyd Latten, presiding officer at the joint technical session of the NCA and the American Association of Candy Technologists, chats with R. O. Feuge and Gerald S. Doolin. Mr. Feuge, head of the Edible Oils Investigations of the Southern Utilization Research and Development Division of the U. S. Department of Agriculture spoke to the session on "Developments on Modified Fats"; Doolin, director of research and sanitation for the NCA, spoke to the session on "Attitudes on Sanitation."

curdle. He has also found that when using large quantities of milk in caramels, the protein of the milk will tend to prevent crystallization and large quantities of fat increases the richness of the caramels. Also with the addition of select food grade emulsifiers it is possible to produce a caramel smooth and free of stickiness.

Although fresh milk products and concentrated milk products are used extensively by the confectioner, the dried products are also beginning to be used in all phases of the confectionery industry.

Normally the confectioner has been a large user of whole milk and sweetened condensed milk in producing various types of conections, such as caramels, toffee, fudges and nougats. Many confectioners have tried the use of dry milk solids directly in various confections, but they have experienced difficulty by obtaining a grainy product which did not compare with the products made with whole or condensed type milk products.

In our work with the Quartermaster confections, which carry a high percentage of nonfat milk solids due to the nutritional values that are required by these confections, we were able to reconstitute dry milk solids to be used in these confections very effectively and comparable to using of the so-called sweetened condensed fluid product. The trick was in producing a proper *milk solids base* which on standing over a 24 hour period mellowed down to a product that could be successfully used by the confectioner.

The following basic formula is suggested and can be used very readily in confections:

Milk Solids Caramel Base

20 lbs. Mixture sorbitol and invert sugar or high conversion corn syrup.
18 lbs. Corn syrup 43° Baume
70 lbs. Skim milk powder
86 lbs. Sugar (Mix and grind through atomizer or pulverizer.)
38 lbs. Water
20 lbs. Hardened fat (92°)

Put the sorbitol mixture in a dough type mixer and add the powdered sugar-milk mixture slowly until a thick paste is formed. Then add water slowly to thin the mixture down slightly. Then add powder and water alternately, creaming the mixture after each addition and keeping mixture as stiff as possible to prevent formation of lumps.

After all the powder and water are added and the mixture is a thick creamy paste, turn off agitator and let it stand overnight. Next day melt the fat and mix it in. Sorbitol brings out the original freshness in dried milk solids.

To prevent curdling of milk when cooking, add ammonium carbonate at the rate of one ounce (powder) to every 10 lbs. of nonfat milk solids.

Cast Chewy Caramels

55 lbs. Milk solids caramel base
1.5 lbs. Sorbitol or invert sugar
32 lbs. Corn syrup
10 lbs. Sugar
4 oz. Salt
6 lbs. 92° Hardened fat
Sufficient water to dissolve the sugar.

Mix together in cooking kettle equipped with scraper action stirrers. Cook with constant stirring to medium ball (238° to 240°F) Add vanilla or butter vanilla flavor, mix and cast into starch. Next day remove from starch and coat with chocolate.

Cast Grained Caramels

60 lbs. Corn syrup
12 lbs. Sorbitol or invert sugar
45 lbs. Milk solids caramel base
12½ lbs. Hardened 76° or 84° fat
40 lbs. Fondant
8 oz. Salt
Butter vanilla flavor

Put corn syrup, sorbitol, condensed milk and fat in double action kettle and cook to medium firm ball while stirring constantly. Add fondant, salt, and desired amount of flavor and mix well. Cast into starch. Next day remove from starch and coat with chocolate.

These formulas are to be used as a guide, and they can be changed by using various types of dry milk solids and at different percentage levels. I feel confident that if the dairy industry will publicize this method of using dry milk solids it will be one of the largest factors in increasing the amount of dry milk solids used in the confectionery industry.

Report on PMCA Research

BY JAY C. MUSSER
Klein Chocolate Co.

The Pennsylvania Manufacturing Confectioners' Association Research Program is about to enter its 14th year of continuous operation. The Research Committee is very happy to report the activities of the past year and outline plans for the coming year. The Research Program during the past year has been divided into two main areas of effort. These areas are studies in chocolate, and studies in confectionery.

The current confectionery research has been concentrated on the study of consistency of various types of candy items. The study is aimed at understanding the basic causes of differences in such characteristics as softness, tenderness and chewability in different formulae of a confection. A report covering one aspect of this work will be given in the next paper by Mr. Duck, on the consistency of marshmallow.

The chocolate studies during the past year have centered around two investigations. One is the study of the temper process and a method of measurement which can be carried out with viscometer. The second study is the prevention of "Fat Bloom". This work has reached a point where a method has been developed which the Research Committee believes to be unique and novel: from data accumulated, we believe that by next year we will have remarkable new preventative measure against "Fat Bloom".

The program during the coming year will follow the same lines of study as outlined, since in every project there appeared to be great hopes for a significant break-through into new areas of fundamental knowledge.

The Research Committee would like to note with regret the passing of Mr. Clifford Clay, on July 25, 1959. Mr. Clay was a long time, faithful and hard working member of our Committee. He served as the Chairman of the Sub-Committee in charge of studies on General Line Candies. His loss has been keenly felt by the Committee. Mr. John Vassos of the Stephen F. Whitman Company, has been appointed as the Sub-Committee Chairman of General Line Candies, to replace Mr. Clay.

Two years ago the Research Committee, realizing that continued growth was a vital and necessary part of our program, took steps to plan for the expansion of our Research Program. During the past year, two new companies joined in the support of the P.M.C.A. Research Program. This brings the total number of companies supporting the program to twenty, of which six are located outside of the state of Pennsylvania. At the same time that individual companies supporting the program have been sought, the Committee has been negotiating for the establishment of contract research projects with various agencies. Negotiations have proceeded to the point where we can say with reasonable certainty that by next year, at least one contract research project will be undertaken by the P.M.C.A. group. This type of work will permit the expansion of our physical facilities, as well as our staff, and consequently provide a broader research background for the entire P.M.C.A. Program, resulting in increased benefits to each supporting member.

The P.M.C.A. Research Program during its 14 years of continuous existence has become well known abroad. This year for the first time, our Research Chemist, Mr. William Duck, will visit Europe and read a paper on the measurement of chocolate temper through viscometric measurement at the annual meeting in Munich, of the Institute for Food and Packing Technology. This trip has been arranged and supported through the

efforts of Mr. Hans Dresel, Chairman of the P.M.C.A. Conference Committee.

During the past year, great strides have been made in the improvements of the P.M.C.A. Confectionary Abstracts Service. This publication, is available to anyone by subscription. The 1960 volume, which will be the 4th year of publication of the Abstract Service, will be considerably larger than in previous years. In addition, the Research Committee is proud to note that the P.M.C.A. Abstracts are the most complete service available by subscription anywhere in the world. The entire worlds literature is covered and abstracted by a group of experts. This service places news of the latest information on advances in technology in the confectionery industry in the hands of each subscriber every three months.

The past year has been one of steady progress and we look forward to the new year with great confidence and expectation.

During the past year, a number of questions have been asked of various members of the Research Committee which indicate that there is considerable mis-information in the minds of many people concerning P.M.C.A. Research. The P.M.C.A. Research Program came into existence 14 years ago as a result of the efforts of a group of far sighted men within the P.M.C.A. organization. These men saw the necessity for an agency to carry out continuing study of the basic problems of the chocolate and confectionary industry. The program was started by individual companies paying a share of the Research Program in accordance with their size of business. Originally these supporting companies were all members of P.M.C.A. Later the program was opened to allow participation by *any* company engaged in the manufacture of chocolate, confectionery, or its raw materials. The reports of the results of this work are circulated only to these people who financially support the Research Program. This fact sometimes leads to a mis-understanding, in that the most of the information published by the P.M.C.A. is confidential in nature and not available to anyone outside of the supporting group. In the original agreement for P.M.C.A. Research it was decided that any new or valuable information discovered would be held for the exclusive benefit of the Research Program members for a period of one year, after which it could be disseminated to the industry in general. The papers which are published in the technical journals by our research chemist, as well as those papers given here at the Conference, cover information which has passed this requirement. This requirement is also the reason why we do not discuss project results in more specific terms.

Quite frequently the question is asked concerning the cost of membership in the P.M.C.A. Research Program. This cost is $250 to $1000 per year, depending on the size of the company. Anyone who has further questions concerning the Research Program or the Abstract Service can get complete information by writing me.

Thank you very much.

Sugar: Its Technology And Application In Confectionery Manufacturing

By Gerald J. Kane
The American Sugar Refining Co.

I will discuss the topic at hand by dividing it into four sections—Granulated Sugars, Liquid Sugars, Brown or Soft Sugars, and Confectioners Sugars.

I would like to first briefly mention a few of the general important functions of sugar (sucrose) in confectionery work. (1) It is the basic and most important neutral, sweetening agent, (2) Its rapid solubility, (3) Its important property of inverting readily to form invert sugar or "doctor" either in processing or in the finished confections, and (4) Its ability to form highly super-cooled solu-

tions without crystallization such as found in hard candies. Thus, it can be seen that sugar is a most important raw material to the confectioner.

Granulated Sugar

From the typical analyses sheet, we see a grouping commonly referred to as "first-run liquor", large grain sugars. These special, high-quality grades are the result of extended processing on the part of the refiner and involve additional char treatment for an already top-quality, first-run sugar liquor.

The sanding grade is a specialty product processed under particularly close drying and screening control to produce a brilliant, clear, uniform smaller grain size of essentially equal chemical composition as the larger grains.

Hard Candies—The color, invert, and ash contents are the lowest of the granulated sugars. To insure truly clear, brilliant candy with a pre-calculated shelf-life, this is a prime requisite.

Fondants—A fondant represents a sugar-water solution that is raised to a specific temperature to which a standardized doctor or doctoring agent is added and after being subjected to vacuum or not, is then recrystallized, at a controlled lower temperature, by agitation. A large grained sugar which results in a whiter solution initially and is less prone to discoloration due to the almost complete absence of ash and organic non-sugar compounds will produce a whiter fondant.

Crystallized Jackets—These sugars produce clear, sparkling syrups that, when crystallized, impart the same brilliance of their crystal to the goods upon which they are applied.

Decorative Purposes—These grades of sugar are ideal for this type of work. The toughness, durability, clarity and brilliance of the crystal, whether they be colored or in natural form, make these sugars unequalled from the standpoint of eye appeal.

Of the granulated sugars not falling in the large grain classification, perhaps the most widely known are the Fine and Extra-Fine Granulated after which we have Fruit and Coating. These sugars represent mixtures of subsequent crystallizations in the refining process yet contain a degree of purity only slightly below the large grained sugars as can be seen from the typical analyses sheet. These can be used quite satisfactorily to produce hard candy and fondants with only small differences in whiteness and clarity compared with those made with the large grain grades. They are also the basic sugars for gum work, panning, nougat, caramel, marshmallow and other confections, both standard and novelty.

Liquid Sugar

Despite the extra moisture content in the liquid sugar, the candy-maker found by additional preheating or more efficient processing equipment, such as vacuum apparatus, he actually saved time and reduced errors and accidental loss of sugar when handling bags by automatically delivering a specific amount of the product to a use point with no further labor involved than pressing a button. The grades of liquid sugar today compare favorably to the granulated sugars.

For the most part, the candy-maker is interested in the pure sucrose solutions.

Many candy-makers began with liquid sugar by using the top grade, Number 1 Liquid Sugar, and have yet to investigate the possibility of using a different grade.

Confectioners who a few years ago could or would not use a Number 2 Liquid Sugar to manufacture hard candy, for example, because of a higher initial color, possible discoloration on prolonged cooking, and a higher ash and invert content, might very well use it today. All of these objections have been minimized to such an extent as to make this syrup acceptable to many confectioners.

Since the grades of liquid sugar closely parallel those of granulated sugar, their usages are therefore similar.

Amber Syrup—in its improved quality is a product that may be of interest to many confectioners. A darker colored syrup than either Number 1 or Number 2, of about 67 per cent total solids with somewhat higher invert and ash content and lower pH, this product can be made to perform well under particular circumstances.

Invert Syrups—are usually offered as water-white or off-white grades with approximately 76 per cent total solids and varying in invert sugar content usually in the range of 40-50%. The pH of these solutions is lower than that of the sucrose solutions, i.e. about 5 as compared to about 6.8. As mentioned previously, these have had little bulk application in the confectionery industry today but where large quantities of standardized invert are used in any particular product or group of products, it would be worth while from the economic standpoint to determine whether these sugar products are interchangeable.

Brown or "Soft" Sugars

These sugars offer only a limited usage in specialized products. They represent fine grain, sucrose crystals surrounded by relatively thick films of dark colored syrup. Their cane-molasses flavor and color make them important raw materials in items such as fudge, caramel, molasses and brittle work.

Confectioners Sugars

These represent finely pulverized granulated sugars and usually contain about 3 per cent cornstarch to prevent caking and are generally offered in three grades, commonly termed 4X, 6X, and 10X. The relative fineness of these sugars may be represented as follows:

	4X	6X	10X
Thru 200 mesh	93%	95%	98%

The primary use of these sugars is for pressed goods, dusting and light coating for confections.

NON-UNIFORM FOOD PRODUCTS

NO PROBLEM

for the new **HAYSSEN RT**

The World's Most Flexible Automatic Packaging Machine

The Hayssen RT brings the economies and conveniences of automatic packaging to the candy industry where other machine methods have failed. A new method of independently forming the package around the product allows the RT to package uniform and non-uniform products with equal success. Candy sticks, molded chocolate, licorice sticks, even dipped candies can be wrapped rapidly without the use of u-boards or other support. For better, more economical packaging of your product, see the Hayssen RT.

The RT brings new flexibility to packaging. Height, width and length changes are made quickly and easily without the use of change parts. Any heat sealing material can be used, including unsupported polyethylene. For complete details, write Hayssen today.

Range:
Min. Width — 1"
Min. Length — 5"
Max. Width — 12"
Max. Length — 12"

Size changes made without use of change parts.

Sealing Head Types:
Impulse sealing for polyethylene and other plastic films; resistance types for coated or laminated material.

Speed:
Variable. 20 to 150 packages per minute depending on package length and material used.

Feed Types:
Magazine, flight in-feed conveyor or hand feeds available.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

First in Automatic Packaging Since 1910

HAYSSEN

MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. CI-113, SHEBOYGAN, WIS.

Offices in principal cities. Check your phone directory.

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Jackson, Miss. • Kansas City • Los Angeles
Minneapolis • New York • Philadelphia • St. Louis • San Francisco • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

Confectionery Brokers

G & Z BROKERAGE COMPANY
New Mexico—Arizona El Paso County Texas
P. O. Box 227 ALBUQUERQUE N. Mex.
Personal service to 183 jobbers, super-markets and department stores. Backed by 26 years experience in the confectionery field. We call on every account personally every six weeks. Candy is our business.

LIBERMAN SALES COMPANY
324 Joshua Green Bldg.
1425 Fourth Ave.
SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON
Branch Office: 445 East Second South Salt Lake City 11, Utah
I. Liberman Cliff Liberman
Terr.: Wash., Ore., Mont., Ida., Nevada, Utah

HARRY N. NELSON CO.
646 Folsom Street
SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIF.
Established 1906
Terr.: Eleven Western States
Branch Offices: 1340 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.; 1101 S. E. Water Ave., Portland, Oregon; 2999 South Cook St., Denver, Colorado

---

RALPH W. UNGER
923 East 3rd St.
Phone: Mu. 4495
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA
Terr.: Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., West Texas & Nevada

HERBERT M. SMITH
318 Palmer Drive
NO. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
Terr.: New York State

SAMUEL SMITH
2500 Patterson Ave. Phone 22318
Manufacturers' Representative
WINSTON-SALEM 4, N. CAR.
Terr.: Virginia, N. Carolina, S. Carolina

FRANK Z. SMITH, LTD
Manufacturers Sales Agents
1500 Active Distributors
Box 13024, Camp Taylor
LOUISVILLE 13, KENTUCKY
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee and Indiana

FELIX D. BRIGHT & SON
Candy Specialties
P. O. Box 177—Phone ALpine 6-3988
NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama

IRVING S. ZAMORE
2608 Belmar Place
Swissvale,
PITTSBURGH 18, PA.
Confectionery Broker Representing Manufacturing Confectioners Since 1925
Territory: Pennsylvania excluding Philadelphia.

Useful statistics for candy makers

The following tables and mathematical data constitute valuable aids for candy technicians and others, and appear for the first time in THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S BLUE BOOK. Numerous requests of subscribers for such data and information have caused our editors to scan numerous sources in search of tools useful in candy or food technical work. Great effort has been made to insure the correctness of the data presented. Because of the varied sources, no acknowledgements are made. We make no claim to originality.

The Editors will deem it a pleasure to have your comments, favorable or otherwise. Perhaps, you have pet formulas or tables which would be helpful to confectionery industry workers. If so, we would especially like the privilege of presenting them to our readers.

BOILING POINT OF WATER AT VARIOUS ALTITUDES

Altitude in Feet	*Boiling Point* C.	F.	*Altitude in Feet*	*Boiling Point* C.	F.
Sea Level	100.0	212.0	4500	95.3	203.6
500	99.6	211.2	5000	94.8	202.6
1000	99.0	210.2	5500	94.3	201.7
1500	98.4	209.2	6000	93.7	200.7
2000	97.9	208.3	6500	93.2	199.8
2500	97.4	207.4	7000	92.7	198.8
3000	96.9	206.4	7500	92.2	197.9
3500	96.3	205.4	8000	91.7	197.0
4000	95.8	204.5	8500	91.2	196.0

TEMPERATURE OF SATURATED STEAM

Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.	*Temperature* °F.	°C.	*Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.*	*Temperature* °F	°C.
0	212.0	100.0	55	302.5	150.3
5	227.1	108.4	60	307.4	153.0
10	239.4	115.2	65	311.7	155.4
15	249.8	121.0	70	316.0	157.8
20	258.8	126.0	75	320.0	160.0
25	266.7	130.4	80	323.8	162.1
30	274.1	134.5	85	327.6	164.2
35	280.6	138.1	90	331.2	166.2
40	286.7	141.5	95	334.6	168.1
45	292.3	144.6	100	337.8	169.9
50	297.7	147.6			

Easy Method for Calculating Dilution or Concentration by the Pearson Square

Problem:

You have 36% acetic acid on hand but formulas call for 28% acid. How much distilled water should be added to two pounds of the acid on hand to reduce it to 28%?

Solution: (Fig. 1)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are the percentages of acetic acid in the water and the acid on hand. C is the percentage of acid desired. B minus C equals D. C. minus A equals E. Then for every 28 parts of the 36% acid, 8 parts of distilled water must be added. Two pounds or 32 ounces divided by 28 multiplied by 8 equals 9-1/7 ozs. Hence, add 9 oz. water to 2 lbs. of the 36% acid to get 41 ozs. of 28% acid.

Problem:

You have 1000 lbs. of a light sugar syrup which tests 40% sugar (Refractometer or Brix). How much dry sugar must be added to this syrup to bring the sugar content up to 68%?

Solution: (Fig. 2)

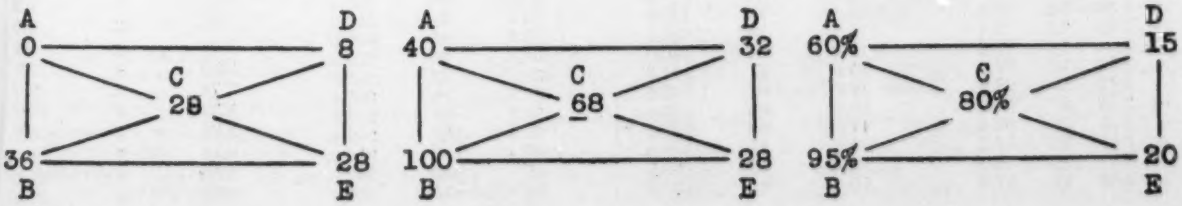
Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are the percentages of sugar in the syrup and dry sugar. C is the percentage of sugar desired in the finished syrup. B minus C equals D and C minus A equals E. Then for every 32 parts of the 40% syrup, 28 parts of dry sugar must be added, or 1000 divided by 32 multiplied by 28 or 875 lbs. of dry sugar. The total amount of 68% syrup will be 1875 lbs.

Problem:

You have 16 ozs. of 60% alcohol and wish to prepare an 80% solution. How much 95% alcohol will be required?

Solution: (Fig. 3)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are percentages of alcohol. C is the percentage of alcohol desired in the finished product. B minus C equals D. C minus A equals E. Then for every 15 parts of the 60% alcohol, 20 parts of 95% alcohol must be added. Sixteen divided by 15 multiplied by 20 equals 21-1/3 ozs. of the 95% alcohol to be added. The total amount of 80% alcohol will be 37-1/3 ozs.



OPTIMUM CONFECTIONERY AIR CONDITIONS

Temperature and humidity ranges are given in respective order, i.e. first temperature corresponds to first humidity.

Department or Use	*Dry Bulb Temperature*	*Relative Humidity*
Raw Material Storage:		
Nuts (insect)	45	65–70%
Nuts (rancidity)	34–38	85–80%
Eggs	30	85–90%
Chocolate (flats)	60	50–55%
Butter	20	
Dates, Figs ,etc.	40–45	75–65%
Corn Syrup	90–95	
Liquid Sugar	75–80	40–30%
Comfort air conditions	75–80	60–50%
Processed Items:		
Chocolate pan supply	55–62	55–45%
Enrober Room	80–85	30–25%
Chocolate cooling tunnel supply air	40–45	95–80%
Hand Dipping	62	45%
Moulded goods cooling	40–45	85–70%
Chocolate packing room	65	50%
Chocolate finished stock storage	50	50%
Centers tempering room	75–80	35–30%
Marshmallow setting room	75–78	45–40%
Grained marshmallow (deposited in starch) drying	110	40%
Gum (deposited in starch) drying	125–150	25–15%
Sanded gum drying	100	25–40%
Gum finished stock storage	50–65	65%
Sugar pan supply air (engrossing)	85–105	30–20%
Polishing pan supply air	70–80	50–40%
Pan rooms	75–80	35–30%
Nonpareil pan supply air	100–120	20%
Hard candy cooling tunnel supply air	60–70	55–40%
Hard candy packing	70–75	40–35%
Hard candy storage	50–70	40%
Carmel rooms	70–80	40%

Typical Corn Syrup Compositions

Syrup Conversion	*Regular Acid*	*Intermediate Acid*	*High Acid*	*High Acid Enzyme*
Baume'	43	43	43	43
Moisture	19.7	19.05	18.9	18.5
Color) Loviband	.81	.55	1.3	.85
Heat Color) Series	2.7	2.37	3.0	2.9
D. E.	42.6	51.8	54.6	62.3
pH	5.0	4.98	4.84	4.96
S 03 ppm	30	26.2	22.5	19.25
Copper ppm	2	1.4	2.6	.975
Iron ppm	3	3.22	2.75	1.8
Carbohydrates (as is)	80.1	80.8	80.8	81.5
Carbohydrates (dry basis)	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
Dextrose (as is)	17.5	25.9	27.06	29.88
Maltose (as is)	16.7	20.5	21.88	27.44
Higher Sugars (as is)	16.2	10.95	10.76	12.88
Dextrines (as is)	29.7	22.7	20.8	11.6
Viscosity (Centipoises)	14,000	8,970	9,090	7,350

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION TABLE

The **boldface** numbers in the center columns represent the temperature in Centigrade or Fahrenheit degrees that it is desired to convert from one system into the other. The equivalent Fahrenheit temperature is found in the right-hand column, and the equivalent Centigrade temperature in the left-hand column.

C°		F°	C°		F°	C°		F°	C°		F°
– 40.0	– 40	– 40	0	32	89.6	20.0	68	154.4	60	140	284
– 34.4	– 30	– 22	0.56	33	91.4	20.6	69	156.2	66	150	302
– 28.9	– 20	– 4	1.11	34	93.2	21.1	70	158.0	71	160	320
– 23.3	– 10	14	1.67	35	95.0	21.7	71	159.8	77	170	338
– 17.8	0	32	2.22	36	96.8	22.2	72	161.6	82	180	356
– 17.2	1	33.8	2.78	37	98.6	22.8	73	163.4	88	190	374
– 16.7	2	35.6	3.33	38	100.4	23.3	74	165.2	93	200	392
– 16.1	3	37.4	3.89	39	102.2	23.9	75	167.0	99	210	410
– 15.6	4	39.2	4.44	40	104.0	24.4	76	168.8	100	212	413
– 15.0	5	41.0	5.00	41	105.8	25.0	77	170.6	104	220	428
– 14.4	6	42.8	5.56	42	107.6	25.6	78	172.4	110	230	446
– 13.9	7	44.6	6.11	43	109.4	26.1	79	174.2	116	240	464
– 13.3	8	46.4	6.67	44	111.2	26.7	80	176.0	121	250	482
– 12.8	9	48.2	7.22	45	113.0	27.2	81	177.8	127	260	500
– 12.2	10	50.0	7.78	46	114.8	27.8	82	179.6	132	270	518
– 11.7	11	51.8	8.33	47	116.6	28.3	83	181.4	138	280	536
– 11.1	12	53.6	8.89	48	118.4	28.9	84	183.2	143	290	554
– 10.6	13	55.4	9.44	49	120.2	29.4	85	185.0	149	300	572
– 10.0	14	57.2	10.0	50	122.0	30.0	86	186.8	154	310	590
– 9.44	15	59.0	10.6	51	123.8	30.6	87	188.6	160	320	608
– 8.89	16	60.8	11.1	52	125.6	31.1	88	190.4			
– 8.33	17	62.6	11.7	53	127.4	31.7	89	192.2			
– 7.78	18	64.4	12.2	54	129.2	32.2	90	194.0			
– 7.22	19	66.2	12.8	55	131.0	32.8	91	195.8			
– 6.67	20	68.0	13.3	56	132.8	33.3	92	197.6			
– 6.11	21	69.8	13.9	57	134.6	33.9	93	199.4			
– 5.56	22	71.6	14.4	58	136.4	34.4	94	201.2			
– 5.00	23	73.4	15.0	59	138.2	35.0	95	203.0			
– 4.44	24	75.2	15.6	60	140.0	35.6	96	204.8			
– 3.89	25	77.0	16.1	61	141.8	36.1	97	206.6			
– 3.33	26	78.8	16.7	62	143.6	36.7	98	208.4			
– 2.78	27	80.6	17.2	63	145.4	37.2	99	210.2			
– 2.22	28	82.4	17.8	64	147.2	37.8	100	212.0			
– 1.67	29	84.2	18.3	65	149.0	43	110	230			
– 1.11	30	86.0	18.9	66	150.8	49	120	248			
– 0.56	31	87.8	19.4	67	152.6	54	130	266			

Interpolation Factors

C°		F°
0.56	1	1.8
1.11	2	3.6
1.67	3	5.4
2.22	4	7.2
2.78	5	9.0
3.33	6	10.8
3.89	7	12.6
4.44	8	14.4
5.00	9	16.2
5.56	10	18.0

DATA ON STANDARD SIEVES

Sieve No.	Sieve Opening mm.	Sieve Opening inches	Wire Diameter mm.	Wire Diameter inches	Mesh per square cm.	Mesh per square inch	Sieve No.	Sieve Opening mm.	Sieve Opening inches	Wire Diameter mm.	Wire Diameter inches	Mesh per square cm.	Mesh per square inch
5	4.00	0.157	1.12	0.044	2	5.0	100	0.149	0.0059	0.102	0.0040	40	101
10	2.00	0.079	0.76	0.030	3.5	9.2	120	0.125	0.0049	0.086	0.0034	47	120
20	0.84	0.0331	0.42	0.0165	8	20.2	140	0.105	0.0041	0.074	0.0029	56	143
30	0.59	0.0234	0.33	0.0129	11	27.5	170	0.088	0.0035	0.063	0.0025	66	167
40	0.42	0.0166	0.25	0.0098	15	37.9	200	0.074	0.0029	0.053	0.0021	79	200
50	0.30	0.0117	0.188	0.0074	20	52.4	230	0.062	0.0025	0.046	0.0018	93	233
60	0.25	0.0098	0.162	0.0064	24	61.7	270	0.053	0.0021	0.041	0.0016	106	270
70	0.21	0.0083	0.140	0.0055	29	72.5	325	0.044	0.0017	0.036	0.0014	125	323
80	0.177	0.0070	0.119	0.0047	34	85.5							

CONVERSION FACTORS FOR U. S. MEASURES

To Convert From	To	Multiply By
Centimeters	Inches	0.3937
Cubic Centimeters	Drams (fluid)	0.2705
	Cubic Feet	3.531445×10^{-5}
	Cubic Inches	0.061023
	Gallons	2.6417×10^{-4}
Cubic Feet	Cubic Centimeters	28317
	Gallons	7.481
	Liters	28.316
	Quarts (liquid)	29.922
Cubic Inches	Cubic Centimeters	16.387
	Gallons	0.004329
	Liters	0.016387
	Ounces (fluid)	0.5541
	Quarts (liquid)	0.017316
Drams (Avoir)	Grains	27.34
	Grams	1.772
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.0625
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.0039
Drams (Fluid)	Milliliters	3.697
	Minims (fluid)	60
	Ounces (fluid)	0.125
	Pints (fluid)	0.007813
Feet	Centimeters	30.48
Gallons	Liters	3.785
	Ounces (fluid)	128
	Pints (fluid)	8
	Quarts (fluid)	4
	Cubic Inches	231
	Pounds (Avoir). of Water at 62 F.	8.3378
Grains	Drams (Avoir)	0.03657
	Grams	0.0648
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.002286
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.000143
Grains/Gallon	Parts/Million	17.12
	Milligrams/Kilogram	17.12
	Per Cent	0.00171
Grains/Pound	Parts/Million	142.9
	Milligrams/Kilogram	142.9
	Per Cent	0.01429
Grams	Drams (Avoir)	0.5644
	Grains	15.43
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.03527
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.002205
Grams/Liter	Grains/Gallon	58.42
	Parts/Million	1000
	Per Cent (Weight/Volume)	0.1
Inches	Centimeters	2.54005
Kilograms	Pounds (Avoir)	2.2046
Kiloliters	Cubic Feet	35.317
Kilometers	Feet	3280.8
	Miles	0.62137
Liters	Drams (fluid)	270.5
	Gallons	0.2642
	Ounces (fluid)	33.81
	Pints (fluid)	2.113
	Quarts (fluid)	1.057
Meters	Cubic Inches	61.025
	Feet	3.2808
	Yards	1.093611
Minims (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	0.06161
	Drams (fluid)	0.0167
	Milliliters	0.06161
	Ounces (fluid)	0.0021
Ounces (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	16
	Grains	437.5
	Grams	28.35
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.0625
Ounces (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	29.57
	Drams (fluid)	8
	Gallons	0.0078
	Liters	0.02957
	Milliliters	29.57
	Minims	480
	Pints (fluid)	0.0625
Parts/Million	Per Cent	0.0001
	Milligrams/Kilogram	1
	Grains/Gallon	0.0584
	Grains/Pound	0.007
Percentages	Grains/Gallon	584.2
	Grains/Pound	70
	Grams/Liter	10
	Milligrams/Kilogram	10000
	Parts/Million	10000
Pints (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	473.2
	Drams (fluid)	128
	Gallons	0.125
	Liters	0.4732
	Minims	7680
	Ounces (fluid)	16
	Quarts (fluid)	0.5
Pounds (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	256
	Grains	7000
	Grams	453.6
	Ounces	16
Pounds of Water at 62 F.	Cubic Feet	0.016033
	Gallons	0.1198
Quarts (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	946.4
	Drams (fluid)	256
	Gallons	0.25
	Liters	0.9463
	Ounces (fluid)	32
	Pints (fluid)	2
Tons, Long (Avoir)	Kilograms	1016
	Pounds (Avoir)	2240
	Tons (Metric)	1.016
Tons (Metric)	Kilograms	1000
	Pounds (Avoir)	2205
Tons, Short (Avoir)	Kilograms	907.2
	Pounds (Avoir)	2000

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS OF SUCROSE SOLUTIONS

Degrees Brix (percent by wgt. of sugar)	Degrees Baume Modulus 145	Index of Refraction at 68 F.	Specific Gravity 68 F./68 F.	Weight in Pounds of 1 U. S. gal. at 68 F.
67.0	36.05	1.4579	1.3309	11.08
68.0	36.55	1.4603	1.3371	11.13
69.0	37.06	1.4627	1.3433	11.18
70.0	37.56	1.4651	1.3496	11.23
71.0	38.06	1.4651	1.3559	11.29
72.0	38.55	1.4700	1.3622	11.34
73.0	39.05	1.4725	1.3686	11.39
74.0	39.54	1.4749	1.3750	11.45
75.0	40.03	1.4774	1.3814	11.50
76.0	40.53	1.4799	1.3879	11.55
77.0	41.01	1.4825	1.3944	11.61
78.0	41.50	1.4850	1.4010	11.66
79.0	41.99	1.4876	1.4076	11.72
80.0	42.47	1.4901	1.4142	11.77

BULK WEIGHTS OF SOME CANDY INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	Approximate Pounds/Cubic Foot
Medium Coarse Sugar	53
Manufacturers Sugar	51
Sanding Sugar	53
Fruit Sugar	49
Corn Syrup	89
Cocoa Beans	35 to 40
Chocolate (set)	80
Cocoa masse (set)	68
Cocoa Butter (set)	60
Cocoa Butter (hot liquid)	55
Cocoa Powder	35 to 38
Distilled Water (60 F.)	62.35

TYPICAL COMPOSITION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Product	Titra-Table Acidity	Fat	Milk Sugar Lactose	Other Sugar	Protein	Minerals	Moisture	Total Solids	Vitamins Present
Fluid Whole Milk	.16%	3.80%	4.75%		3.30%	.65%	87.50%	12.50%	A B^1 B^2 PP C D
Fluid Skim Milk	.17%	.10%	4.80%		3.60%	.70%	90.80%	9.20%	B^1 B^2 PP C D
40% Cream	.11%	40.00%	3.00%		2.00%	.50%	54.50%	45.50%	A B^1 B^2 PP C D
50% Cream	.105%	50.00%	2.45%		1.75%	.35%	45.45%	54.55%	A B^1 B^2 PP C D
Sweet Cond. Whole Milk	.40%	8.50%	10.50%	44.00%	7.50%	1.50%	28.00%	72.00%	A B^1 B^2 PP C D
Sweet Cond. Skim Milk	.55%	.50%	12.70%	47.50%	8.80%	2.00%	28.50%	71.50%	B^1 B^2 PP C D
Plain Cond. Skim Milk	.75%	.45%	16.20%		10.95%	2.40%	70.00%	30.00%	B^1 B^2 PP C D
Unsweet. Evap. Milk	.40%	7.90%	10.00%		6.60%	1.40%	74.10%	25.90%	A B^1 B^2 PP C D
Whole Milk Powder (28% Fat)*	.14%	28.20%	38.00%		25.80%	6.00%	2.00%	98.00%	A B^1 B^2 PP C D
Nonfat Dry Milk Solids *	.12%	.75%	50.50%		37.55%	8.20%	3.00%	97.00%	B^1 B^2 PP C D
Sweet Cream R.M. Powder *	.12%	5.00%	47.80%		35.90%	7.80%	3.50%	96.50%	A B^1 B^2 PP C D
				Lactic Acid					
Hi Acid R.M. Powder *	.50%	6.00%	40.10%	5.50%	35.80%	8.40%	4.20%	95.80%	B^1 B^2 PP C D
Milk Fat (Butteroil)	.00%	99.90%					.10%	99.90%	A C D

B^1-Thiamine, B^2-Riboflavin, PP-Nicotinic acid (Niacin), C-Ascorbic acid,* on reconstructed basis.

PROPERTIES OF POLYETHYLENE, SARAN AND CELLOPHANE

	Film	Yield[1]	W.V.T.[2]	Seal-Temp.	Cold Flex	Storage Conditions	Tensile[3] Strength	% Elon	Permeability[5] Oxygen	Permeability Nitrogen	Permeability CO_2
Poly	1½ Mil	22,500	.93	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging	L-2400 T-1350	L-150-225 T-350-390	370	120	1840
	2 Mil	15,000	.70	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging			275	90	1450
Saran	100 Gage (1 Mil)	16,300	.20	(4)	0°F	no aging	L-7,000 T-15,000	L-20 T-40	.34	.046	1.60
	150 Gage (1½ Mil)	10,850	.14	(4)	0°F	no aging			.255	.035	1.20
Cellophane Plain	300 Gage (1 Mil)	21,500	Very High	..	Depends on type and Relative Humidity	Good at 70°F 45% R.H.	L-18,000 T-28,000	15-25	Dry—very low		
Moisture-proof and Heat Seal	300 Gage (1 Mil)	19,500	.2-1.0	200-300°F					Moist—variable and higher		
	450 Gage (1½ Mil)	14,625	.15-.75	200-300°F							

[1] Yield—square inches/pound.
[2] Water Vapor Transmission—grams/100 sq. in./24 hrs. at 90% R.H. and 100°F.
[3] Tensile Strength—lbs./sq. in.
[4] Not heat sealable, electronic seal or coated label.
[5] Gas Transmission—cc at S.T.P./100 sq. in./24 hrs. and one atmosphere driving force.
Data supplied by film manufactures.

Machinery and Factory Equipment

Tools and Utensils for the Manufacture of Confectionery

THE supply firms whose names appear in BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this **are published WITHOUT CHARGE and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index at the back of this issue.**

Trade Names are in Back Section of this Issue.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. W.
Carrier Corp., 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Division, 1610 Webster St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford, Conn.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Frigidaire Commercial & Air Conditioning Division, General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
General Engineering Manufacturing Co., 4644 Gravois Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 W. Montrose St., Chicago, Ill.
Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 71 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Air Cond. Div., 114 Readville St., Hyde Park 36, Mass.
York Corp., York, Pa.

AIR WASHERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corporation, 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
York Corp., York, Pa.

ALMOND SPLITTING MACHINE

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex. (Shelling)
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

BAG FILLING MACHINES

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Bartelt Engineering Co., 1900 Harrison Ave., Rockford, Ill.
Bates Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J. (Bag fasteners).
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div., Stokes & Smith Plant, 4900 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Globe Heat Seal, Inc., 3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
A. C. Hills & Co., 790 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Neostyle, Inc., 1010 Euclid St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland, Calif.

Bag Filling Machines—Continued

Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 3, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box [illegible], Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG LABELING

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 Julian St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
FMC Pakcaging Div. Simplex Plant, Box 7095, Oakland, Calif.
Globe Heat Seal It, Inc., 3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.

BAG MAKING MACHINES

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Hilker Products Corp., 20 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1201 Main St., Green Bay, Wisc.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Potdevin Machinery Co., 1225 38th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Roto Bag Machine Co., 130 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
H. G. Weber & Co., Inc., 725 Fremont St., Kiel, Wis.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG SEALING

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Doughboy Industries, New Richmond, Wis.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Plas-Ties Co., P. O. Box 27, Santa Ana, Calif. (for plastic ties)
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversy, Chicago 35, Ill.
Wells Mfg. Co., 220-9th St., San Francisco 3, Calif. (Hand)
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG WEIGHING

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Globe Heat Seal, Inc., 3380 Robertson, Los Angeles 34, Cal.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 31, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG MAKING, FILLING & SEALING MACHINES

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
HAYSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Blvd., Chicago 35, Ill.

BARS: (Steel)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York N. Y.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BATCH ROLLER or SPINNING MACHINES

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Tex.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative—John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thos. Mills & Bo., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BATCH WARMERS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brothers, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEATERS: Marshmallow

Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Ill. (Continuous)
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemtron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky. (Continuous)
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y. (Continuous)
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEATERS: Nougat

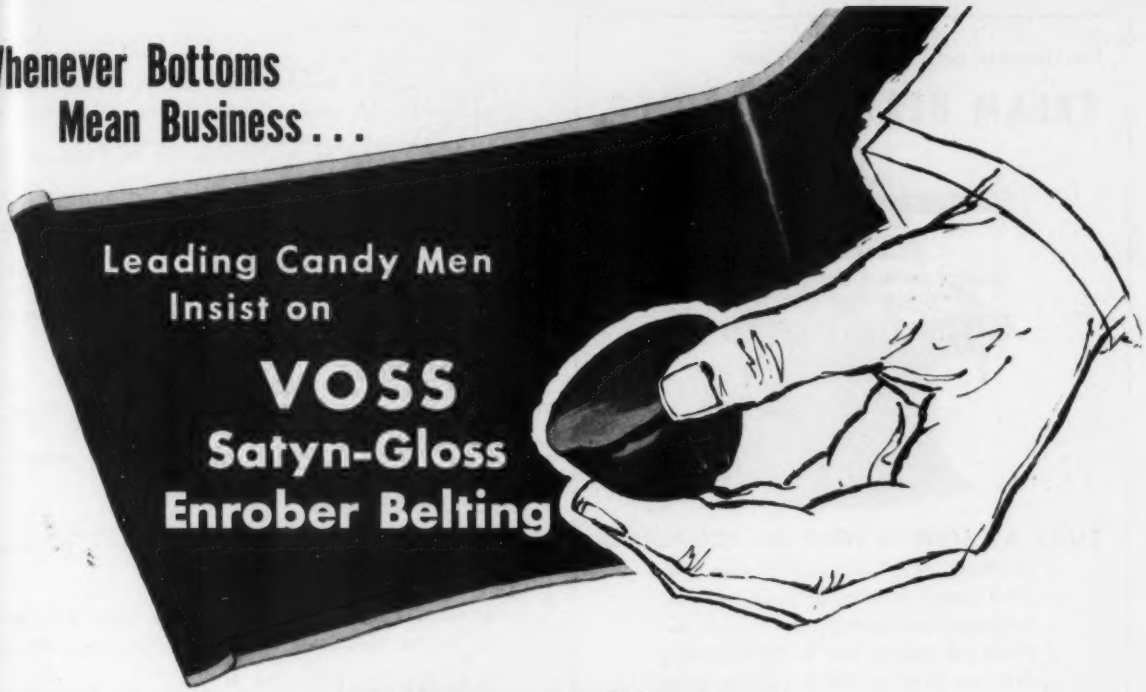
Paul F. Beich Co., West Front, Bloomington, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP, 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEATERS: Cream

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.

Continued on page 28

Whenever Bottoms Mean Business...



3 Times the Wear

For bar goods... candies... miniatures... cookies

QUALITY PRODUCTION AND LONG SERVICE

For high quality product and high quality performance, Voss Satyn-Gloss enrober belting outlasts others 3 to 1. Originally designed to meet the hard wear and abuse of the missile industry, Satyn-Gloss sets new production standards for bar goods, fine candies, miniatures and cookies.

RESISTS GREASE... TEMPERATURE CHANGES

Voss Satyn-Gloss is the result of a 30 year search for a smooth, durable belting surface that takes grease and temperature changes without affecting its ability to impart quality bottoms. Because of its superior design and construction, Satyn-Gloss is the only enrober belting acceptable to many leaders in candy making.

PERFORMS ON ALL TYPES OF EQUIPMENT

Voss Satyn-Gloss has been successfully tested on all types of equipment . . . has demonstrated its unequalled ability to impart a beautiful bottom without interruption for years rather than months. Actual production records show that Satyn-Gloss holds up for as long as three years.

COMPLETE SATISFACTION ASSURED

Because of its excellent on-the-job performance, Voss stands behind Satyn-Gloss enrober belting unconditionally . . . guarantees that you can depend on this superior enrober belting to give excellent bottoms at lower long run cost.

SEND FOR COMPLETE DETAILS ABOUT VOSS SATYN-GLOSS ENROBER BELTING

VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO.

supplies every belting requirement

Hi-Gloss, Hi-Lustre Cooling Tunnel Belting

Endless Bottomer and Feed Belts (treated or plain)

Packing Table Belting (Plain, treated, Vostex or Hycar)

Caramel Cutting Boards

Batch Roller Belts

Wire Belting (for enrobers and special conveyors)

Belts for Wrapping Machines

Teflon-Coated Fiberglas for Heat Sealing

Plaques (Kleer-Gloss Dupont Mylar)

VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY COMPANY
5645 North Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 26, Illinois

Please send samples and information about VOSS SATYN-GLOSS Enrober Belting.

NAME_____

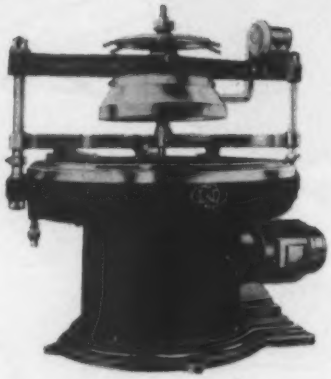
COMPANY_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

The newest and most advanced

CREAM BEATER & COOLER



BUILT BY LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND

- Revolving bed—Stationary bronze plows.
- Solid copper bottom for faster cooling.
- Additional air cooling from blower fan.
- Plows rise out of bed for fast cleaning.
- One size only for 100-250 lb. batches.

Ask for detailed illustrated and descriptive pamphlet

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

P.O. BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

Beaters: Cream—Continued

Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

BELT DRESSING

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELT LACING

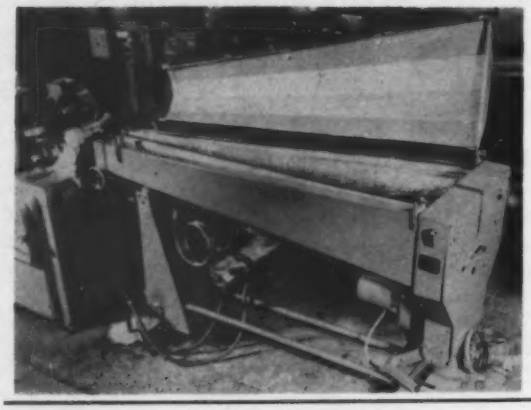
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELT TIGHTENERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Conveyor

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffmann, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 38, N. Y.
The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., 1117 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 10, O.
L. H. Gilmer Company, Div. of United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lassiter Corporation, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.



A Rationally-Priced Batch Roller

- Main drive in oil
- Operative from either side
- Reversing rollers
- Up to 110 lb. batches

Manual elevation $1875
Motorized elevation $2250

Prices are duty paid, f.o.b. Pier, New York, N. Y.

Hema Batch Roller

Fool-proof Tempering

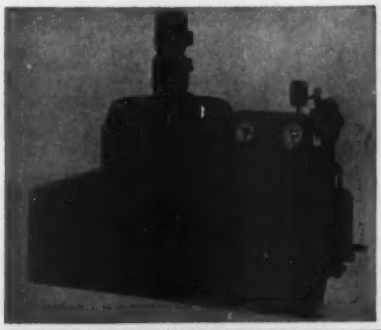
for molding, enrobing and hand-dipping

Available in five different sizes

90-400 lbs/hr, 300-1100 lbs/hr, 550-2200 lbs/hr,
800-3300 lbs/hr 1000-4400 lbs/hr

Certain models handle chocolate with nuts, raisins or cereal.

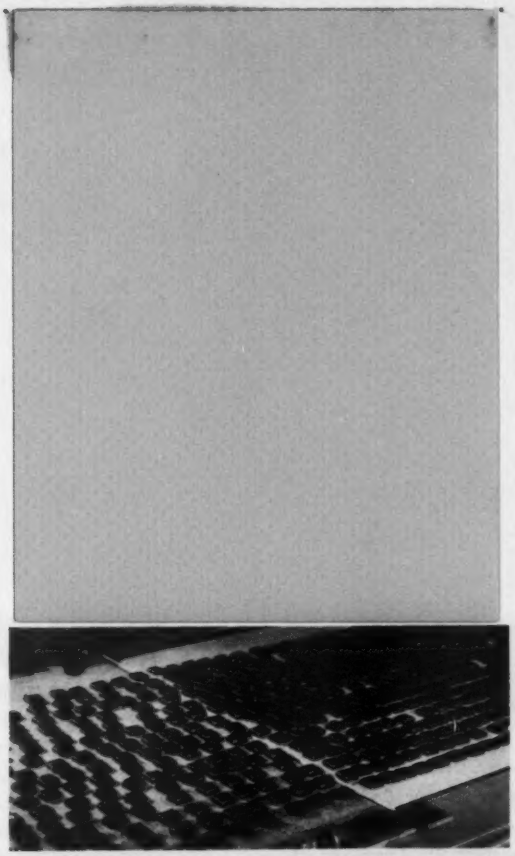
Rasch Tempering Machine



John Sheffman, Inc.
152 West 42nd Street
New York 36, New York

Representatives

T. C. Weygandt Co.
165 Duane Street
New York 13, New York



YOU'RE LOOKING AT A REVOLUTIONARY NEW KIND OF CONVEYOR BELTING

Permagloss®

It's Super-Smooth, Strong and Dimensionally Stable — Far Outlasts Other Beltings!

FEEL IT! That mirror smooth surface will never crack or craze. It releases sticky substances, resists chemicals, gives candy bottoms a glossier "quality" look. Permagloss is made of tough Dupont Mylar and Firestone vinyl that won't shrink or stretch. Lift the sample and note the pebbled under-surface that prevents slipping on belt drives.

BEND IT! Permagloss is *permanently* flexible. It stays strong and dimensionally stable in temperatures ranging from 0° to 275° F. Its high heat transfer rate cools candies more rapidly. And Permagloss is bacteria resistant — will not absorb fats or cocoa butter.

SAVE WITH IT! Permagloss actually costs *less* than most other beltings. Your Permagloss technical representative will be glad to show you how Permagloss Conveyor Belting can achieve important in-plant savings and greater efficiency for you. Write or wire today for full information.

"We've been using Permagloss Belting as standard equipment for over a year on all our enrobers. This belt has enabled us to guarantee smooth bottoms, low maintenance, easy cleaning and better heat dissipation."

W. C. Smith, Jr., W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc. manufacturers of confectioners' and bakers' machinery, Philadelphia, Pa.

LASSITER CORPORATION

350 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 1

CHARLOTTE, N. C. • CHICAGO, ILL. • CHELTENHAM, PA. • ATLANTA, GA. • GREENSBORO, N. C. • DANVILLE, VA.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF PRINTED PACKAGING IN FILM, FOIL, PAPER, PAPERBOARD

Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Robbins Engineering Co., 739 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1218 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Fabric

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
L. H. Gilmer Co. (Division of U. S. Rubber Co.) Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Henie Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Glazed

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Henie Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc.,, 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Lassiter Corporation, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Leather

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Rubber

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
L. H. Gilmer Co., Div. United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1144 E. Market St., Akron 16, O.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., 1225 7th St., Columbus, Ind.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York , N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Wire

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., Cambridge, Md.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING O., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTS: Metal Conveyor

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE, Dept. 0282, 614 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland 13, O.
Audubon Wire Cloth Corp., Castor Ave. & Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17-13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Cyclone Fence Division, American Steel & Wire Co., P. O. Box 260, Waukegan 1, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprauge Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Sandvik Steel Corp., 111 - 8th Ave., New York N. Y. (Steel).
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Wickwire Spencer Steel, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BELTS: Paper

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Henie Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 282 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 60 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

BINS: Storage

Angle Steel Stool Company, Inc., Plainwell, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
THE BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E. Minneapolis 11, Minn.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Equipto, Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lewis-Shepard Products Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 16 Montgomery St., Aurora.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
Read Standard Corp., 901 S. Richland Ave., York, Pa.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stansteel Corp., Inc., College Point 56, N. Y.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Tote System, Inc., Beatrice, Nebr.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Almond

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Peanuts

BAUR BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SON, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

BLOWERS:

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
The Day Co., 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 711 So. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Niagara Blower Co., Dept. MF., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Haddon Ave., West Berlin, N. J.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
The Trane Co., 2nd & Cameron, LaCrosse, Wis.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

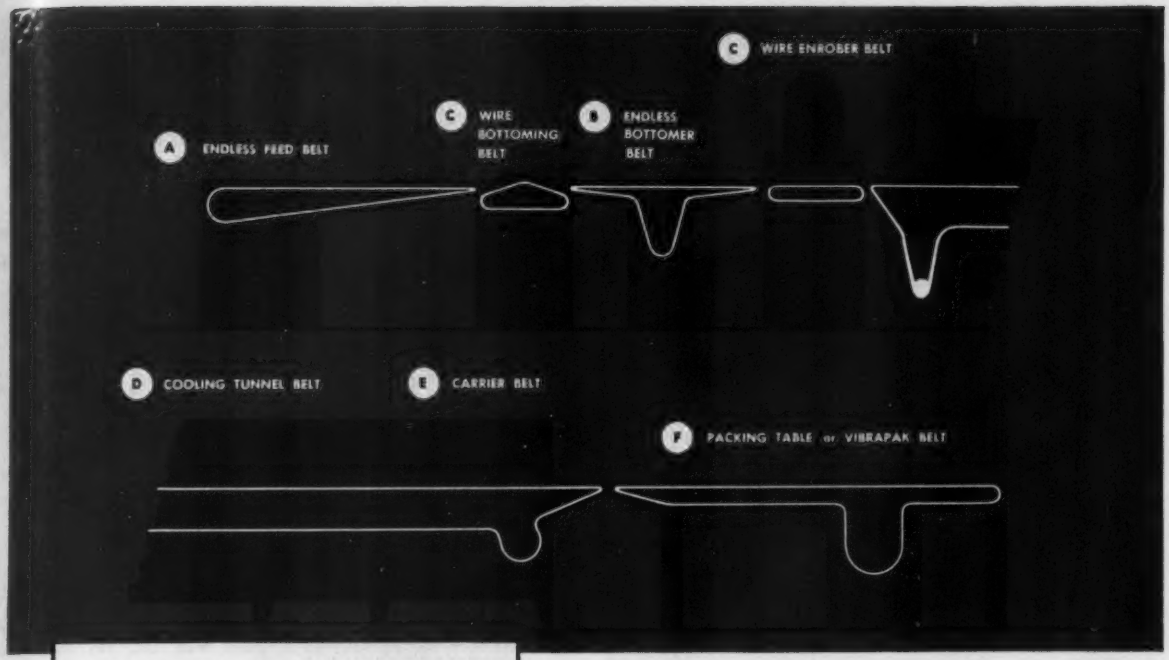
BOILERS: Double Pan

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Buflalo 5, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th Ave. & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

BOARDS: (See Trays)

BOILERS: Steam

Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Combustion Engineering Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.



SPECIALIZED BURRELL BELTS FOR EACH SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT

(A) (B) ENDLESS FEED and BOTTOMER BELTS: Single Ply White Cotton, Plain or Treated — and now available, 2-Ply Thin White Buna "N" Vulcanized Endless

(C) WIRE BELTS—BOTTOMER and ENROBER: Straight Line Wire Belting—Cadmium Plated or Stainless Steel, 10" to 46" widths, ⅛" to ⅝" meshes

(D) COOLING TUNNEL BELTS and PLAQUES: Double Texture "REFLECTO" — Single and Double Texture "MIRAGLOSS" — Mylar-laminated "MIRAFLEX." For Plaques: Double Coated "REFLECTO" — No. 20 "MIRAGLOSS"—"GLOSSFLEX" No. 3 and No. 5

(E) CARRIER BELTS: Strong Tightly Woven 2-Ply White Cotton

(F) PACKING TABLE and VIBRAPAK BELTS: for Tables, Double Texture "REFLECTO" — Double Texture "MIRAGLOSS." For Vibrapaks, Single Texture "MIRAGLOSS"

BURRELL SERVICE SUPPLIES, TOO

Splicing Tape & Cement . . "Koverall" . . Nylon Hand Sewing Thread & Needles . . Pulley Lagging . . & Pulley Lagging Cement . . Metal Lace.

BURRELL can belt you from one end of your production line to the other—and do it *better!*

Years of working closely with candy plants, to help them develop better conveying processing at better costs, through the use of properly designed and manufactured Belts, have given BURRELL men a fund of facts and ideas which can help you to greater Belt efficiency from end to end of your production line.

BURRELL'S Belt service is *complete* — with a full line of Belts of many types to meet all your varying needs. We've designed and built many of them specifically for just those purposes. Such BURRELL-Built Belts assure you of the performance, the easy maintenance and the long life which make a real difference in production efficiency and production costs.

So, when you need new Belts, replacement Belts, or service materials anywhere along the line, don't just say "Belt" — say BURRELL!

- ***Are you familiar with such specialized BURRELL Belts as MIRAFLEX and MIRAGLOSS Cooling Tunnel Belts —BURTEK Buna "N" and Neoprene Sanitary Belts? Have you tried BURRELL's WB82F—A thin, flexible, non-shrinking, non-stretching 2-ply white Buna "N" Feed or Bottomer Vulcanized Endless Belt? We'll be glad to send full description and samples.***

BURRELL BELTING COMPANY
7501 N. ST. LOUIS AVE., SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO PHONE: AMbassador 2-8110
BRANCH OFFICES: New York Area: Pilgrim 3-3515, 130 Davey, Bloomfield, N.J. • Birmingham Area: Alpine 2-2073, P.O. Box 1205, Birmingham, Ala. Cleveland Area: SPring 7-4294, 5478 Revere Drive, North Olmsted, Ohio Milwaukee Area: Liberty 2-4949, 1120 Evergreen Dr., Waukesha, Wisconsin San Francisco Area: Fireside 5-3996, 3827 Fernwood St., San Mateo, Calif.

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Bachanan, Rockford, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Box 233, Bridgeport, Pa.
Mund Boilers Inc., 1600 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.
The Titusville Iron Works, Titusville, Pa.
Utilities Electrical Machinery Corp., 610 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

BOTTOMER

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

BOX MAKING MACHINES: Automatic

Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41-53 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
International Paper Box Machine Co., Nashua, N. H.
M. D. Knowlton Co., P. O. Box 303, Rochester 14. N. Y.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Henry Schmidtt Bro., Inc., 875 N. 28th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Stokes & Smith Co., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Boston 31, Mass.

BRUSHES: Dusting and Polishing

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Braun Brush Co., 88-33 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 817 Yale Blvd. S.E., Albuquerque, N. M.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

BRUSHES: For Machine

Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 617 So. Yale Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.

BUCK: Starch

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

BURNERS: Gas (See Stoves)

BUTTERCUP MACHINES

HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CARAMEL CUTTING MACHINE

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y. (cut & wrap)
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill. 33, Pa.

CARTON CODING

Acro Tool and Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Better Packages Inc., Plant D, 253 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 454 Baltic St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Kiwi Coders Corp., 4027 N. Kedzie St., Chicago 18, Ill.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Portland Paper Box Co., 226 S.E. Madison St., Portland 14, Ore.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Road. Bellwood, Ill.
Robard Contraller Co. Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N.Y.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CARTON FILLING

AMSCO PACKAGING & MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd., Rep: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
R. A. Jones & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 485, Cincinnati 1, O.
Miller Wrapping and Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp. Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Robard Controller Co. Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N.Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Road, Rosindale 31, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Company, Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

CARTON FOLDING AND GLUING MACHINES

Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, N. Y.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
National Folding Box Co., James & Alton Sts., New Haven, Conn. (East)
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield, Mass.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
Standard-Knapp Div. of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.

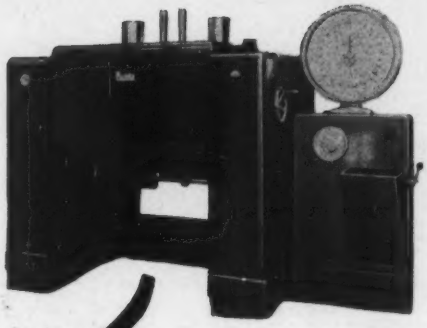
CARTON FORMING MACHINES

Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd., Rep.: Edward St., Norwich, England—Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 N. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Division, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
R. A. Jones Company, P. O. Box 485, Cincinnati 1, O.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.

CARTON SEALING & STITCHING MACHINES

Bostitch, Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., Blettner Ave., Hanover, Pa.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Felton & Son, Inc., 520 E. Second St., South Boston, Mass.
Food & Machinery Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., Inc., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
International Staple & Machine Co., Havertown, Penn.
Johnson Automatic Sealer, Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1302 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. H. Ross Co., Subsid. of Rockwell Mfg. Co., Box 998, Dayton 1, O.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., Box 896, Joliet, Ill.

EUROMAC — BAUERMEISTER
COMPLETE CHOCOLATE PROCESSING SYSTEMS

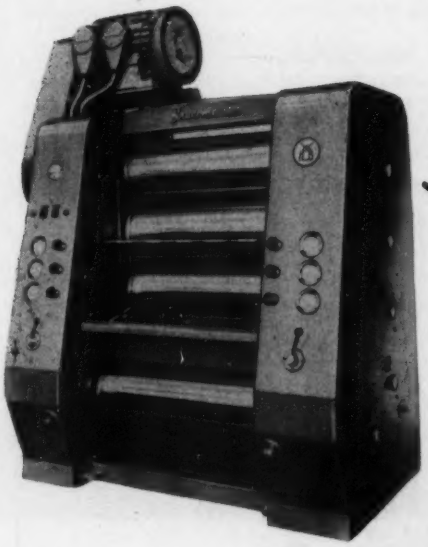


MODERN CHOCOLATE
MIXING

FULLY AUTOMATIC MIXER-KNEADER LOCATED ON ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED WEIGHING DEVICE ASSURE POSITIVE INGREDIENT INFEED. ADJUSTABLE NON-TILTING DISCHARGE IN AREA OF COMPRESSION RESULTING IN RAPID AND THOROUGH EMPTYING OF MIXING CHAMBER.

MODERN CHOCOLATE
REFINING

TYPE FW-591-SL-H HYDRAULICALLY CONTROLLED FIVE ROLL REFINER ASSURES MAXIMUM OUTPUT WITH ALL ROLLS OF A PATENTED STRESS BALANCED DESIGN AND UNDER POSITIVE HYDRAULIC CONTROL.



MODERN CHOCOLATE
CONCHING

THE "ROTOR" CONCHE HAS BEEN SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO SUIT MODERN CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING REQUIREMENTS. ITS FLAVOR AND FLUIDITY DEVELOPING POWERS SAVES COCOA BUTTER. DECREASES CONCHING TIME AND OBTAINS MAXIMUM FLAVOR.

NO STEAM OR WATER REQUIRED.

euromac

"A NEW DIMENSION IN MACHINERY SERVICE"

EUROMAC, INC.
PALISADES PARK, N. J.
WHITNEY 3-5890

CHEWING GUM MACHINES
See also Wrapping Machines

Baker Perkins, Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Dellenbarger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Gimpel Machine Works, Inc., 2335 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.

CHIP CUTTER

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scholl Machinery Co., Inc., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHOCOLATE BREAKING MACHINE

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Mikrovraek A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Soborg, Denmark.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE MACHINES
for Coins, Cigarettes, etc.

SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 305 3rd Ave., Newark 7, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New Yok 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE MELTERS

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

The newest and most advanced

CHOCOLATE MELTING AND TEMPERING MACHINE

BUILT BY LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND

- Jacket with copper steam coil or electric heaters.
- All inside surfaces machined and polished.
- Open gate, single, or double paddle stirrers.
- Motorized with electric interlock of lid.
- 50 lbs. to 4000 lbs. batch capacity sizes.

Ask for detailed illustrated and descriptive pamphlet

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

P.O. BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK Q AS, 32-38 Sdymarken Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS H. STEHLING COMPANY, 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE: Refiners

Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany

CHOCOLATE SHAVER

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEMS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2027 W. Grand Ave Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CHOPPERS: Hard Candy

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CHOPPERS: Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans, etc.

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 3d & Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio
Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio 1, Texas
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CLEANERS: Candy

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CLEANERS: Cocoa Bean & Peanut

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas

CLEANING MACHINES: Floor, Electric

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. (and vacuum)
Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Clarke Sanding Machine Co., Muskegon, Mich.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
A. C. Horn Co., Inc., 10th & 44th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 900 E. Tinton St., Huntington, Indiana

BUHLER

high capacity FIVE ROLL MILL

Type SFG-c for chocolate masses yields high output and extraordinary fineness in one passage through mill.

NEW hydraulic system provides

easy regulation • higher pressures • absolute pressure stability

Constant Roll Pressures—Once pressure is set, rolls never need readjustment.

Hydraulic Scraper Control—Improved scraper blade readjusts automatically to keep pressure and angle uniform. Wear on blade is minimized. Output fluctuations are eliminated.

Rolls Always Parallel—Single switch releases and re-engages rolls. Exact service pressures are automatically resumed along entire length of rolls. Time saved in cleaning enables one operator to attend several mills.

Buhler Rolls—These high quality rolls are world famous for their excellent grip and resistance to wear.

Engineers for Industry
Since 1860

WRITE OR CALL FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION.

BUHLER BROTHERS, INC. (U.S.A.)
130 COOLIDGE AVE., ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY • LOwell 7-2200
SALES REPRESENTATIVES: Hans Zogg, Los Altos, Cal. • Arthur Kunz, New Orleans, La. • Erik Wulff, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

BUHLER BROTHERS, LTD. (CANADA)
24 KING STREET WEST, TORONTO 1, ONTARIO • EMpire 2-2575

Cleaning Machines—Continued

Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chauncellor Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
The Kent Company, Inc., 272 Canal St., Rome, New York
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1021, Beloit, Wis.
Midland Laboratories, Inc., 210 Jones St., Dubuque, Iowa
Pro-Tex-All Co., Inc., 223 N. W. Second St., Evansville 8, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
U. S. Sanitary Specialties, 1001 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CLEANING MACHINES: Steam

Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chancellar Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
Magnus Chemical Co., Inc., South Ave., Garwood, N. J. (pan)
Oakite Products, Inc., 36C Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Pro-Tex-All Company, Inc., 223 N.W. 2nd St., Evansville, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corporation, 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Penn.

CLEANERS STARCH: See Starch Cleaners

CLUSTER MACHINES (Nut)

HOFFMAN MFG. CO.,—Representative, John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Hontz Machine Works, 7101 8th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Mikrovraek A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Soborg, Denmark.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP, 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COATING MACHINES: Chocolate

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hilliard's Chocolate Dipping Systems, 825 Main Street, So. Weymouth, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN CRACKER and SEPARATOR

BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN ROASTING EQUIPMENT

BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

COCOA BUTTER PRESSES

Hermann Bauermeister G.M.B. Hamburg-Altona, Germany
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J. (also laboratory)
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COCOA CAKE CRUSHER

BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pulverising Machinery Div., Summit, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

COCOA MILLS

BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N J.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

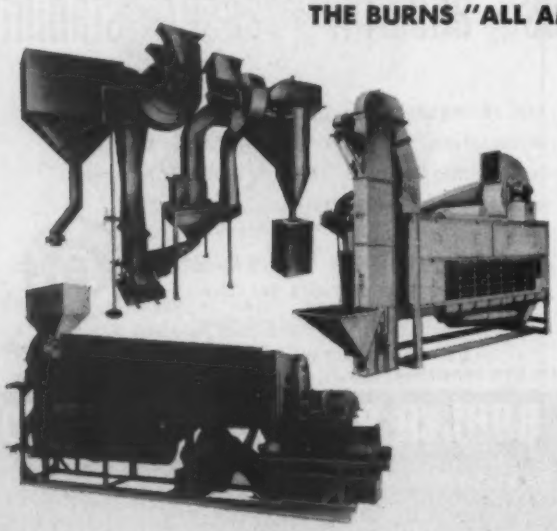
COCOA POWDER OUTFIT

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

COCOA PRESS PADS or MATS

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

THE BURNS "ALL AMERICAN" TEAM FOR COCOA BEANS



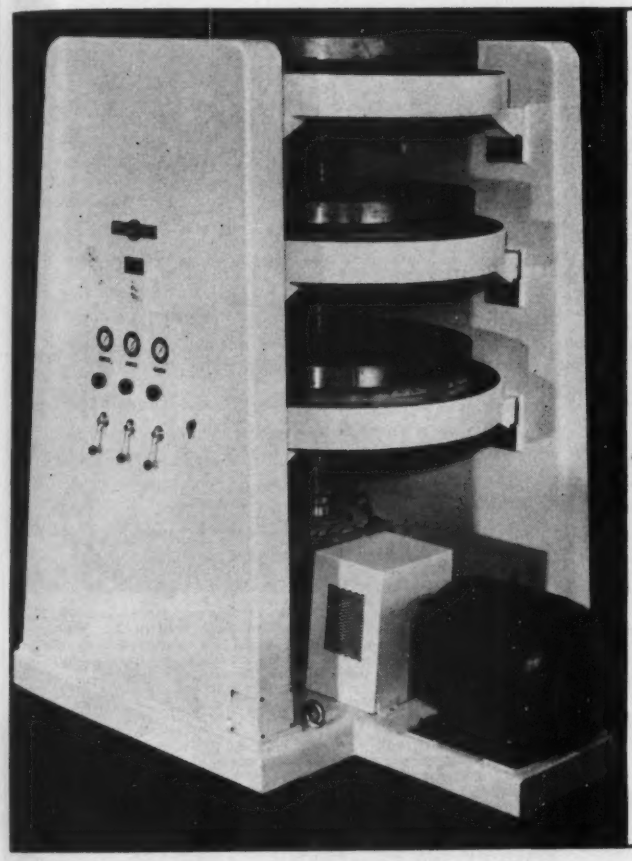
Burns Raw Cocoa Cleaners. Two stage cleaners that remove both light and heavy trash—protecting flavor and fineness. Designed to keep breakage to a minimum.

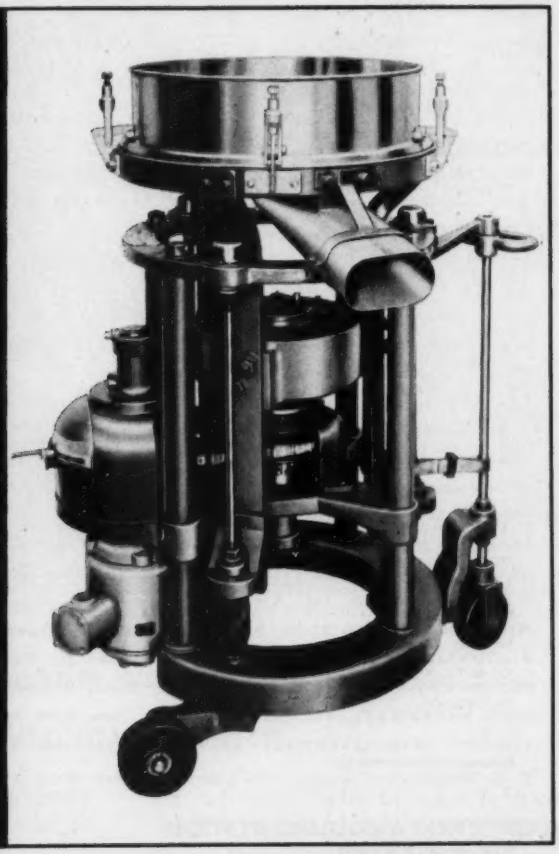
Burns Continuous Roasters. The soundest means of automating roasting and cooling, avoids scorching, produces a uniform product. Quick-low heat roasting assures less fat in shell, permitting better cracking.

Burns Cracker and Fanners. Cracker design assures minimum of fines. Horizontal sieving and cascade nib slides combine to produce best possible separation of nib and shell.

JABEZ BURNS AND SONS, INC.
ENGINEERS
NEW YORK CHICAGO
DALLAS SAN FRANCISCO
600 WEST 43rd STREET • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Let us prove that these machines will cut your costs





LEHMANN TRIPLE COCOA LIQUOR MILL

This new mill has refinements that make it outstanding for quantity and quality of output. An improved cooling system discharges the ground liquor at temperatures 40 to 50 F. lower than other mills. Resulting higher viscosities increase fineness of grind and production rate. Adjustments are completely automatic. Pressure gauges regulate settings for repetitive operation. Noise and vibration are minimized. The mill's profile has been radically streamlined. All non-functional pockets and projections have been eliminated, making cleaning easier—an important factor because of stricter public health laws.

LEHMANN VORTI-SIV SCREENING MACHINE

The widely adaptable VORTI-SIV screens light and viscous liquids and dry materials in meshes from 4 to 400. Its gyratory screening action is adjustable both in speed and radius of gyration—to suit the individual requirements of the material being processed. This permits throughputs greatly exceeding those of other screening machines. Practically non-blinding . . . mesh sizes changed quickly . . . rapid clean-up . . . only 4 square feet of floor space required.

LEHMANN®
world renowned in processing machinery

J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, Inc.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY—550 NEW YORK AVE., LYNDHURST, N. J.

COCONUT GRATING and THREADING MACHINE

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CODE DATING

Acro Tool & Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
The American Perforator Co., 625 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 655 Berriman Street, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Kiwi Coders Corp., 4027 N. Kedzie St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Mark Andy Inc., 153 Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Albert A. Mayer, 210 Francisco Ave., Little Falls, N. J.
Robard Controller Co., Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard-Knapp Division of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
The Woodman Co., Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

COLLOID MILLS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
U. S. Colloid Mill Corp., 5 Court Sq., Long Island City, N. Y.

CONDENSERS: Evaporative

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 5, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, Ohio
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Frick Company, W. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
The Kontro Company, Inc., North Main St., Petersham, Mass.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
The Trane Company, 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
The Vilter Manufacturing Co., 2217 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

CONGE (or Conche)

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153-57 Crosby St., New York 12, N .Y.
PETZHOLDT-TURBO, INC., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU, AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYING & COOLING SYSTEMS: Chocolate Coated

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill. —Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 1539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM: Hard Candy

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer Dallas 1, Texas
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill. (starch)
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM: Solid Chocolate—See also Tunnels: Cooling

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
MIKROVRAEK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Copenhagen, Sorberg, Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYORS: Pneumatic

Baker-Perkins, Inc., 1000 Hess St., Saginaw, Mich.
BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Convair, P. O. Box 9671, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth Kans. (Spiral Steel)
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 215 E. 149th, New York 51, N. Y.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamson Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass. (Roller Skate Wheel)
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Read Standard Corp., 901 S. Richland Ave., York, Pa.
Robinson Air-Activated Conveyor Systems, 80 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. (for dry sugar, dry milk powder, etc.)

CONVEYORS: Steel Belt

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE, Dept. 0282, 614 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland 13, O.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, O.
Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.

CONVEYORS: Turn Tables

Baker Perkins, Inc., 1000 Hess St., Saginaw, Mich.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, Ohio
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., Blettner Ave., Hanover, Pa.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J C.. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill. —Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St, New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
The Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.
The Woodman Co., Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

COOKERS: (Continuous)

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS CO., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Kentucky
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.

Mr. Irving Bessner checks the candy on a 170-foot USS Cyclone Conveyor belt.

Mr. Henry Schuemann, Assistant General Superintendent for all plants of the Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Illinois.

"Our candy cools while we're making it— on USS Cyclone Conveyor Belts"

"We've been cooling Baby Ruth candy on USS Cyclone Conveyor Belts for 35 years," reports Mr. Henry Schuemann, Assistant General Superintendent for all plants of the Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago, Illinois. "The installation of our two conveyor units was the first step in mechanization that has enabled us to increase production 100% in 40 years.

"Over 4,000,000 Baby Ruth bars ride this conveyor system every month. The bars enter a cooling room just after the application of peanuts to a hot coating of caramel. To keep them cooling evenly, air has to circulate freely around them. The only way this can be done, without letting the candy sit overnight, is through the mesh of a metal belt.

"The Cyclone units we use consist of 14 continuously moving belts. We've been very satisfied with their performance," says Mr. Schuemann. "Some of the individual belts in use now have lasted 5 years, and they've never given us any maintenance problems."

What about *your* plant? Is your production lagging because your materials have to be manhandled? An automatic USS Cyclone Conveyor Belt system can speed up your daily output by an amazing margin. The Cyclone line is the most complete line of metal conveyor belts offered by any belt manufacturer. Find out which one is right for your product—just send for our free booklet.

USS and Cyclone are registered trademarks

American Steel & Wire
Dept. 0282, 614 Superior Ave., N.W.
Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send me your free USS Cyclone Conveyor Belt booklet

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

American Steel & Wire
Division of
United States Steel

USS

Cyclone sales offices coast to coast

Cookers—Continued

HOHBERGER MFG. CO.,—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
Thermal Equipment Corp., 8019 N. Monticello, Skokie, Ill.

COOKERS: Steam Jacketed

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 474 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hooneston, Ill.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

COOKERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

COOKERS: Vacuum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Baker Perkins Co., Saginaw, Mich.
A. Berry Copper Works, Inc., 217 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd, Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., Inc., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG CO., Chicago 41, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co. 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COOKERS AND COOLERS: Crystal

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 434 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Kontro Co., Inc., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 W. Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COOLER: Chocolate

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Girdler Process Equipment Dov., Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
The Kontro Co., Inc., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa
Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp., 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

COOLER: Syrup

ACME COOPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemetron Corp., 334 E Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp., 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.

COOLING TUNNELS: (See Tunnels: Cooling)

COUNTING

Automatic

Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arborbum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Potter Instrument Co., Inc., Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, L. I.

CREAM BREAKERS

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CREAM SCRAPER: (See Scrapers: Cream)

CRIMPER: Candy

Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CRIMPING MACHINE: Bar & Bag

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CRISPETT MACHINE: Pop Corn

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CRUSHER: Almond and Peanut

BAUER BROS CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

CUT ROCK MACHINES

HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CUT & WRAP MACHINES

IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague St., Middletown, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.

CUTTERS: Ball

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CUTTERS: See Buttercup Machines

CUTTERS: Caramels

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

CUTTERS: Kiss

HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Mint

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CUTTERS: Nougat

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 W. Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

CUTTERS: Two-way

Bulner Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

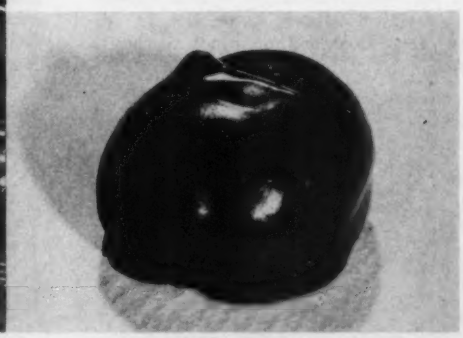
DEHUMIDIFYING APPARATUS: (See Humidity Control)

DEPOSITING MACHINES: Cookie Type

A & G Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass
American Production Machine Co., 108 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
Bulner Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK

at your candy production picture



A WERMAC MACHINE can increase production volume and efficiency for even *greater* profits . . . and turn out rows of uniform sweets with just a part-time operator! WERMAC CANDY MACHINES are custom engineered to produce maximum profits — day after day after day. Available with an unlimited choice of dies for any size, shape or center — plain, fruit or nut cream fondants, caramels — to cut or slice at variable speeds, thickness, shape and movement.

IF GREATER PROFITS AND SMOOTHER PRODUCTION INTEREST YOU . . . write for complete details about WERMAC Candy Machines, mentioning any special problems you may wish considered.

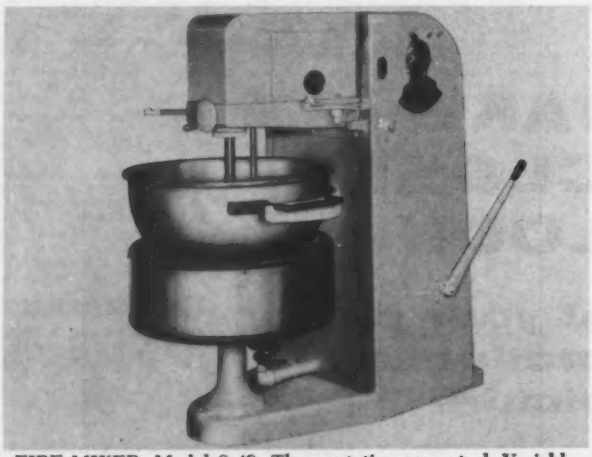
WERMAC COMPANY
1765 Alpine, N. W. Grand Rapids 4, Mich. U. S. A.
Manufacturers of Efficiency-Engineered Equipment for Modern Candy Makers

MAKE BETTER CANDIES AND SAVITH

Solid investments that pay for themselves in a couple of years or less—that's what confectioners say about Savage Bros Co. money-saving machines. Solid, because they can produce the finest quality candy even in round-the-clock operations proving their outstanding durability. Solid, because they are quality manufactured to guarantee you many years of the utmost satisfaction in performance.

When you require equipment to cook, mix, beat, cool, size or cut, let Savage Bros. Co. show you how to lower your cost through the efficiency and durability of Savage Bros. Co. machines.

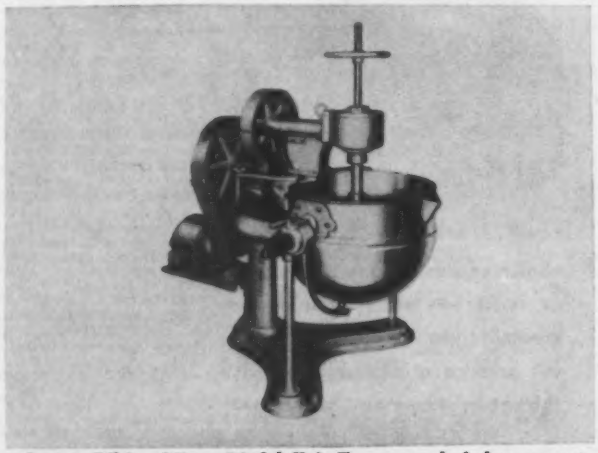
Plant after
probabilities
The 8 mac
offered confe
fectionery eq



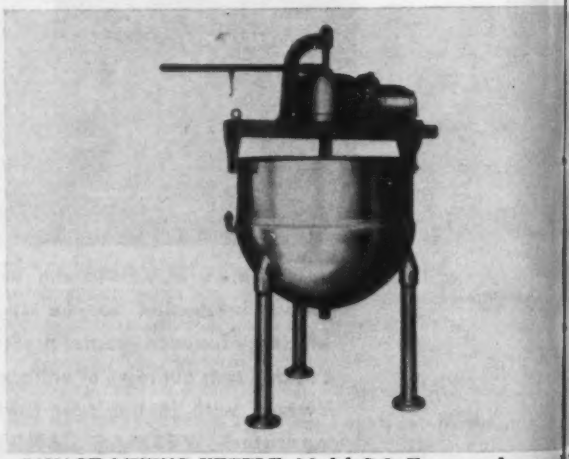
FIRE MIXER—Model S-48—Thermostatic gas control. Variable speed. Single or double action agitator. Kettle size 24" diameter by 12½" or 16" deep. Cook and mix candy batches to a predetermined degree.

FIRE MIXER—Model S-3 or S-2—Original break-back feature. Manual gas control. One speed. Single or double action agitator. Model S-3 kettle 24" diameter, 12½" or 16" deep. Model S-2 kettle 22" diameter, 12" deep.

CREAM VA
stalled betwe
time. Vacuum
batch hand r



Savage Tilting Mixer—Model F-6—For caramel, fudge, nougat and cocoanut batches—Sizes: 50 gal. Stainless; 25, 35 and 50 gal. Copper Steam Jacketed Kettle. Double Action Agitator. Bevel Gears enclosed with oil seal. Direct motor drive with V belts for quiet operation.



SAVAGE MIXING KETTLE, Model C-3. For gum drops and other gum candies. Sizes 30 gallon to 250 gallon. Stainless steel as illustrated or copper steam jacketed kettle. For 100 pounds or 125 pounds working steam pressure. Double action agitated. Direct motor drive with gear head motor.

Savage Revol
opening. Pan
plain or with
head motor a
cision Roller E

SAVAGE B
2638 GLADYS AVE. CH

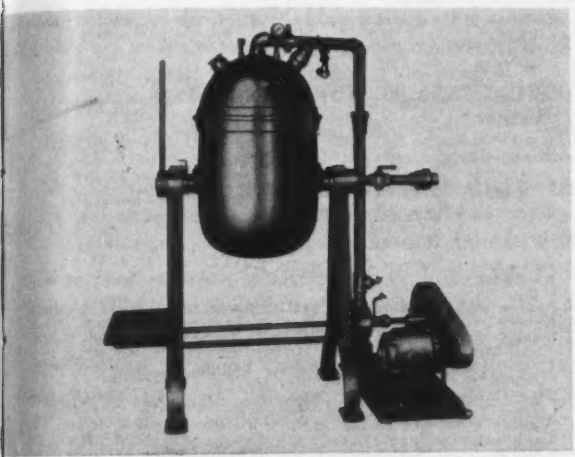
WITH SAVAGE BROS. MACHINES

Plant after plant is saving with Savage Bros. Co. The probabilities are you can too.

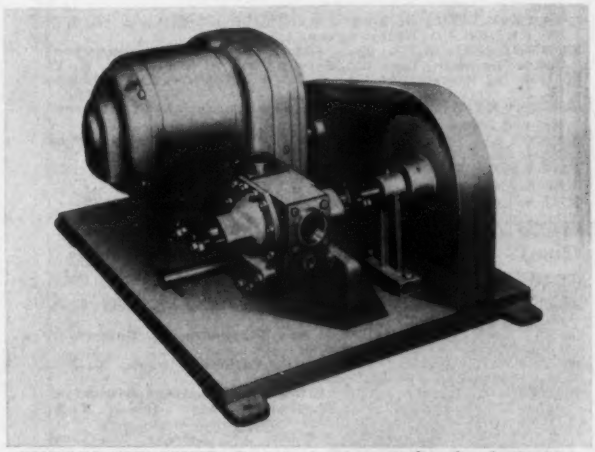
The 8 machines illustrated below are but a few of the many offered confectioners. REMEMBER—the leading name in confectionery equipment—it's SAVAGE BROS. CO.

Plus Maximum Durability

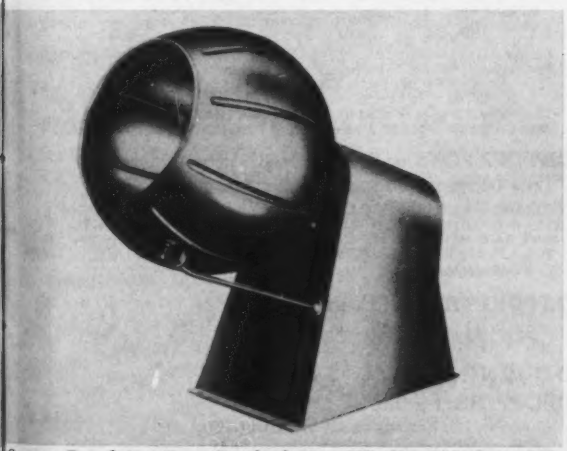
And Overall Performance



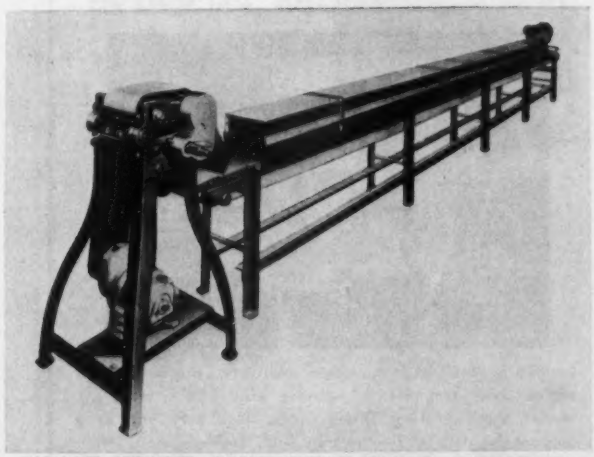
CREAM VACUUM COOLER—Maximum production when installed between two Cream Beaters. Eliminates beater cooling time. Vacuum suction of batch from kettle. Handles 150 lb. batch hand roll cream or 300 lbs. cast cream.



CHOCOLATE PUMP—Cast iron steam jacket head. Perfect for pumping chocolate from melting kettle to enrober. Manufactured with 2" or 3" intake and discharge.



Savage Revolving Pan—Standard size 38" dia. 33" deep 24" opening. Pan constructed of Copper or Stainless Steel either plain or with bumped in ribs. Fabricated steel stand. Gearhead motor and roller chain drive enclosed. Heavy Duty Precision Roller Bearings.



SAVAGE (BRACH) CONTINUOUS CANDY CUTTER—For cutting ⅜", ¾" and 1½" lengths and ¾" waffle. Two speeds. Motor drive. Cooling conveyor 20' long.

BROS. CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Depositing Machines—Continued

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
Peters Machinery Corp., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Salerno Machinery Co., 4500 West Division St., Chicago, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

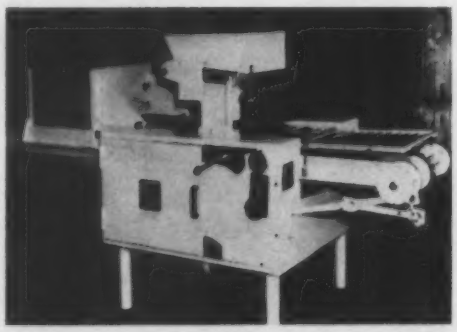
DEPOSITORS: Chocolate (Stars, Buds, Kisses)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
MIKROVEARK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, land, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DEPOSITORS: Cream (Marshmallow and Gum)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

N. I. D. UNIVERSAL DEPOSITOR



Deposits cream, fondant, fudge, chocolate, caramel, marshmallow, jelly, gum, licorice, including small fruit or nuts, e.g. Wafers, Patties, Turtles, Dixies, Drops, Buds, Bars, etc., using automatically fed 18" square trays with interchangeable inserts of ribbed rubber mats, or molds, or glossy plaques, or perforated cup locators for 10 rows of 10 foil cups or paper cups. 80 lbs. capacity stainless steel hopper with agitator, steam or electric heated with automatic temperature control, feeds pump bar having interchangeable nozzle plates, and depositing up to 400 lbs/hr at up to 52 strokes/min. in 8 ft. x 3 ft. floor space.

For full details please contact:

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

P.O. BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, New York
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, O.
York Food Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

DEPOSITORS: Nut Bar

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DIPPING BOARDS: See DIPPING TRAYS

DIPPING FORKS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

DIPPING FRAMES: Wire, Hand (for Eggs, Nutmeats)

Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.

DIPPING MACHINES: Chocolate (See Coating Machines)

DIPPING: Papers

Benjamin C. Betner Co., Devon, Pa.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Carter Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co., 2400 Lake Shore Dr., Muskegon, Mich.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow, New York 59, N. Y.
Kupfer Brothers Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., Reading, Pa.

DIPPING POTS or PANS (Hand) (For Dipping Chocolate and Bon Bons)

Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

DIPPING TABLES: Hand

Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.

DIPPING TRAYS: See Trays

DROPPERS: Funnel

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DRYING: Cooling and Packing Units (For Chocolate Coated Work)

See also: AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

DRYING EQUIPMENT: Starch

ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.

Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hersey Mfg. Co., E. & 2nd St., Boston 2, Mass.
A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N Y.

DUST COLLECTORS

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Connecticut Blower Co., P. O. Box 384, Hartford 1, Conn.
Day Company, The, 810 Third Ave., N., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O .Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Parten Machinery Co., 311 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

EGG MOLDS

American Chocolate Mould Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N.Y.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y. (Rubber)
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

ELEVATORS (Automatic and Straight Lift)

Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake, Chicago 24, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Lynch Corp., P. O. Box 271, Anderson, Ind.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

EMBOSSING & CUTTING DIES

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

EMULSIFYING APPARATUS
See also HOMOGENIZERS

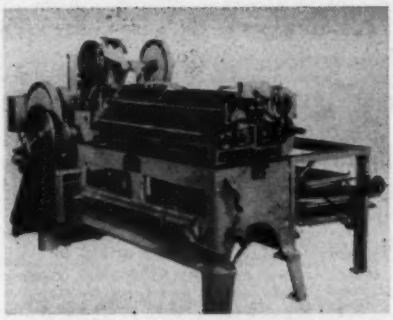
Alsop Engineering Corp., Canfield St., Millidale, Conn.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
A. T. Case Co., Monrovia, Calif.
Chem-Colloid Labs, 30 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Girdler Process Equipment Div Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Mojonnier Bros., 4601 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 East Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

EXTRUDERS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Mixers, Inc., Allen & Wensley Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Wermac Co., 1765 Alpine N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

FEEDERS: Automatic (for Coaters)

Dicalite Co., 18 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.



HOHBERGER BALL MACHINE

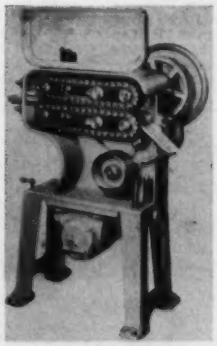
Only one operator required to produce up to 1,200 lbs. per hour.
You can produce:
Balls—clear, pulled or honeycombed filled—9/16" to 1½" diameter.
Sunbeam Starlights, stripes brought down to center without expensive inlay.

Hohberger Cream Machine

Up to 2,000 pounds per hour. Straight sugar or with any amount of corn syrup.

Hohberger Continuous Hard Candy Cutter

Waffles, pillows, chips, or straws. Up to 150 feet per minute. Perfect sealing on filled pieces.



John Sheffman, Inc.

152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

Feeders—Continued

J. ALAN GODDARD LTD., Hastings House, Norfolk St., London WC2, Eng.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pulva Corp., 628 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33 Pa.

FEEDERS: Starch Trays

Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

FILLING MACHINES: Container

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Brown Bag Filling Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cartoning Machinery Co., 18 Arborbum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., Blettner Ave., Hanover, Penn.
The Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div., Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Johnson Automatic Sealer Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
MRM Co., Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N.Y.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Raymond M. Wilmotte, Inc., 1469 Church St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C. (electronic dispenser)
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

FILTERS

Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Penn.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N .Y.
Fultrine Mfg. Co., 53 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Hercules Filter Corp., 175 Ethel Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
Hygeia Filter Co., 3422 Denton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Tri-Clover Div. Ladish Co., 2809 60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 W. Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N.Y.
Sparkler Mfg. Co., Mundelein, Ill.

FLOSS MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, O.
Electric Candy Floss Machine Co., P. O. Box 7006, Nashville 10, Tenn.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halstead St., Chica- Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

FONDANT MACHINES

A & G Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago—Rep: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2839 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

FRAMES: Drop

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

FURNACES: See Stoves

GLOVES: Candy Makers' and Bakers' (Buckskin, Horsehide and Cotton)

The Boss Mfg. Co. 211 W. 1st St., Kewanee, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, P. O. Box 3038, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goodyear Industrial Products Co., 18 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y. (rubber)
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7. N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Tiffin Road, Willard, Ohio
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Wilson Rubber Co., 1200 Garfield Ave., S.W., Canton 6, O.

GRADING MACHINES: Almonds and Peanuts

THE BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Champion Machine Co., 214 W. Jones Ave., San Antonio 2, Texas
Meyer Machine Co., Rt. 2, Huebner Road, San Antonio 1, Texas
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

GRATES: Crystallizing

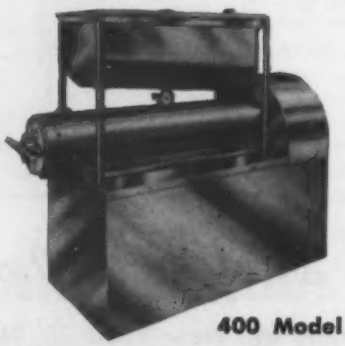
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

GRINDER: (for Chicle, Gum Arabic, Vanilla Beans and Pods)

Consolidated Products Co., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

The *INSTANT* and *CONTINUOUS* FONDANT MACHINE

Now in its fifteenth year!



400 Model

15 years of serving and proving that the Instant and Continuous way is the best way, the most modern way to make finer and smoother fondant. For information mail the coupon *today*.

CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO.
407 S. DEARBORN ST., Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send information on the Master Model and the new "400" model, to

Name_____
Company_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

GRINDING MACHINE: See Mills

GUM TAPE MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
Derby Sealers, Inc., Derby, Conn.
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 66 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Charles E. King Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Marsh Stencil Machine Co., 707 E. "B" St., Belleville, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.

HAND ROLL CENTER MACHINE

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
THE TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio
WERMAC CO., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HEATERS: Batch

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Burdett Manufacturing Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. & D. St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio

HOMOGENIZERS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y
Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
The J. M. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.

HOOKS: Candy Pulling

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HUMIDITY CONTROL: Automatic
See also Air Conditioning Equipment

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Armstrong Machine Works, 840 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Davidson Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Grinnell Co., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence 1, R. I.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.
Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
J. O. Ross Engineering Division, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

HUMIDITY INDICATING and RECORDNG INSTRUMENTS

Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Grinnell Co., Inc., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence 1, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Powers Regulator Co., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2129 S. First St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. J.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., 614 Felinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

HYGROMETERS (for determining percentage of relative humidity)

Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Ray St., Houston 24, Texas
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bristol Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

HYDROMETERS: Syrup

Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Ray St., Houston 24, Texas
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eimer & Amend, 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y. (Laboratory)
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co., Brown Instruments Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 W. Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington, 11, N. J.

INDICATORS: Bin Level

Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Ray St., Houston 24, Texas
Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
Convair, P. O. Box 9671, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales Div., 1 River Rd., Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: Magnetic

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Eriez Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: X-Ray

General Electric Co., X-Ray Dept., 4855 Electric Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

KETTLES: Aluminum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
Long Eakins Company, 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

KETTLES: Copper (Plain & Steam)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Brighton Copper Works, 2157 Kindel Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada

Kettles—Continued

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., Inc., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
Geo. Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 316 New St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Company, 27 S. Primrose, Springfield, O.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
D. Picking & Co., 119 S. Walnut St., Bucyrus, Ohio
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

KETTLES: Copper Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., Inc., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel (Plain & Jacketed)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas M. Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O. (and tilting)
B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 14, Md.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Wegner Machinery Corp., 35-41 W. 11th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
I. J. White Corp., 136-16 32nd Ave., Flushing 54, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

KNIVES: Batch

THOS. MILLS & BRO., INC., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., New Kensington, Pa.

LABELING MACHINES: Bag or Box

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
Better Packages, Inc., 253 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Burt Machine Co., 401 E. Oliver St., Baltimore, Md.

ACME for efficient and economical candy equipment

Stainless Steel Model

STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVING PAN AS ILLUSTRATED.

42" DIAMETER x 40" DEEP OR 38" DIAMETER x 32" DEEP.

MOTORIZED OR PULLEY DRIVEN PANS —Plain—Ribbed—Steam Jacketed Steam Coils or Gas Heated.

PLAIN AND JACKETED KETTLES With Single or Double Acting Agitators.

COOLING SLABS—TANKS—MIXING BOWLS—COILS.

MADE FROM Copper—Stainless Steel—Monel-Nickel—Steel Aluminum—or any Non-Ferrous Metals.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

Also Repairing and Rebuilt Used Equipment

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO.

METAL FABRICATING SPECIALISTS

2535 MAYPOLE AVE. - CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penn. Blettner Ave., Hanover, Pa. (round containers)
Derby Sealers, Inc., Derby, Conn.
Edward Ermold Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. (box)
MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. (Jars & Bottles)
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
New Jersey Machine Corp., 16th & Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Oliver Machinery Company, 1025 Clancy N.E. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
Potdevin Machine Co., 1220 38th Street, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard-Knapp, Div. Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Vac Spray Machine Corp., 607 22nd Ave. N. E., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.
Wells Mfg. Co., 220 9th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 636 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J. (Cocoa Presses)
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Eimer & Amend, 635 Greenwich Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Moore-Milford Corp., 8034 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland, Chicago 47, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1431 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Raymond Pulverizer Div., Combustion Eng.—Superheater, Inc., 1310 No. Branch St., Chicago 15, Ill.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Arthur H. Thomas Co., 3rd & Vine St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

Eriez Manufacturing Co., 1945 Grove Drive, Erie 6, Pa.

MARKERS: Caramel and Fudge

Acro Tool & Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MATERIAL HANDLING: Stackers

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & CO., INC., 11th Avenue & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.
The Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4205 St. Clair, Cleveland 3, O.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 135 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Uhrden, Inc., Dennison, Ohio.

MATERIAL HANDLING: Trucks and Trailers (Hand, Lift, Warehouse, etc.)

The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Automatic Transportation Co., 101 W. 87th St., Chicago 20, Ill.
Barrett-Christie Co., Northbrook, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O. (Racks & Beard Carriers)
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.
Equipto Div., Aurora Equipment Co., 422 Cleveland, Aurora, Ill.
The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass. (palletizers)
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5001 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Erie St., Linesville, Pa. (fiberglass)
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
The Rapids-Standard Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Uhrden, Inc., 508 Grant St., Dennison, O.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC, Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

MELANGEUR

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

METERS: Liquid

Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Electric Co., Apparatus Sales Div., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Liquidometer Corp., 36th & 37th Sts., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Neptune Meter Co., 19 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y. (Syrup, water)
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St, Rochester 1, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

MILLS: See Cocoa Mills

MILLS: Peanut Butter

BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave, Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.

MILLS: Sugar (for Pulverizing Granulated Sugar, Cocoa Cake, etc.)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Raymond Pulverizer Div.-Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 1319 N. Branch St., Chicago, Ill.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

MIXERS: Batch

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Allied Steel & Equipment Company, Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa. (Hard Candy)
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Long-Eakins Co., Box 933, Springfield, Ohio. (candied popcorn)
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Mixers—Continued

Mixers, Inc., Wensley & Allen Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co, Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING CO., 3400 Srping Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

MIXERS: Chocolate

Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
BUHLER BROS., INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N .J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St. Cincinnati 12, O.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mixers, Inc., 3325 E. Allen St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany

MIXERS: Continuous

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
Votator Division, The Girdler Co., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

MIXERS: Dough

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Falcon Mfg. Div., First Machinery Corp., 209 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Thomas L. Green & Co., Inc., 202 N. Miley Ave., Indianalis 7, Ind.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N Y.
Read Standard Corporation, York, Pa.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.

MIXERS: Hard Candy

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BERKS ENGINEERING CO., Reading, Pa., Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTAINARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles Div. of Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.

MIXERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MIXERS: Paste (for Light Mass)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. Y.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada

The newest and most advanced

MIXER AND KNEADER

FOR PASTES, DOUGHS, STIFF CREAMS, ETC.

BUILT BY
LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND

- Jacketed for heating and cooling.
- Two operating speeds and reverse.
- Motor-operated tilt for discharge.
- Built-in motors and pushbutton controls.
- Electrically interlocked safety lid.
- 200 lbs and 400 lbs batch sizes, or more.

Ask for detailed illustrated and descriptive pamphlet

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

P.O. BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati, 12, O.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Entoleter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., Inc., P.O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kan.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
PETZHOLDT-TURBO, INC., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., West Berlin, N. J.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

MIXERS and SIFTERS (for Dry Powdered Material)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Thomas L. Green & Co., Inc., 202 N. Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Mixing Equipment Co., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
PETZHOLDT-TURBO, INC., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 2400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

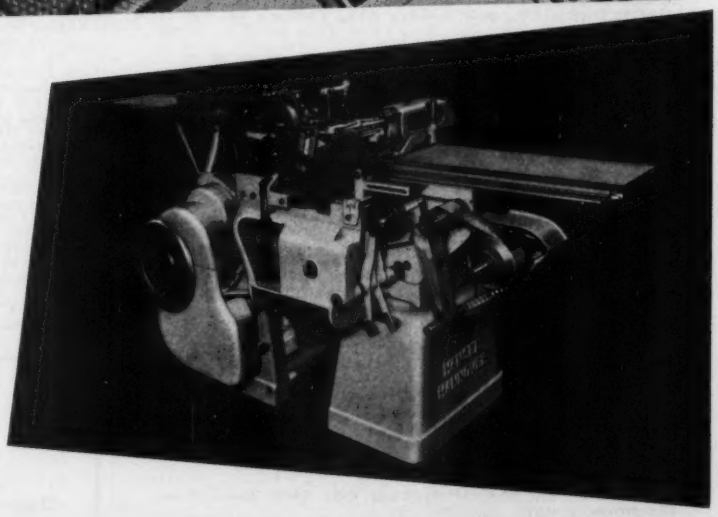
MIXING TANKS: See Tanks

MOISTURE TESTER

Central Scientific Company, 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Moisture Register Co., 1510 W. Chestnut St., Alhambra, Calif.
Moore-Milford Corp., 8034 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

WRAPS UP TO 180 PER MINUTE

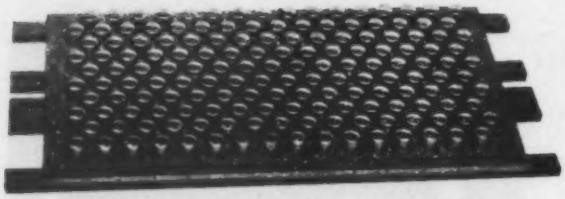
Three every second, over 10,000 per hour! And the Otto Haensel Model HN-N High Speed Neapolitain Wrapping Machine gives you this amazing, cost-cutting speed at *no sacrifice in quality*. Speeds vary slightly with the size of items and type of wrapping, but quality is always uniformly high. The HN-N is especially designed for high speed wrapping of such items as neapolitains, small bars and tablets up to 3⅛" x 1⅝" x 7/16". It applies both inner and outer wraps, delivers wrapped items through horizontal stacker, lying flat or with a vertical stacker, and it's available with automatic print registration by either feeler holes or electric eye.



Write for information on the HN-N High Speed Wrapper — and on the other Otto Haensel confectionery manufacturing and wrapping machines that can boost your production and cut your costs.

OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO.

60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.



ALUMINUM CANDY MOULD PATTERNS
for use with mogul starch equipment

We are now using the new hard burnished finish which eliminates the break-in period. They pay for themselves in a few weeks.

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO.
Dept. M, 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

MOLDS: Centers & Cream Work

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 57 E. 77th St., New York 21, N. Y.

MOLDS: for Solid Chocolate

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen O, Denmark
Allmetal Chocolate Mold Co., Inc., 1264 Viele Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Amaco, Inc., 2601 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
American Chocolate Mold Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Conover Mould Service, Riverside Drive, Marcy, N. Y. (Repair only)
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarket, Soborg, (Copenhagen) Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Niagara Plastic Molds, Inc., 197 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
Rieffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Inc., 57 E. 77th St., New York 21, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N Y.

MOLDS: Composition

J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa. (Plastic)
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., Inc., 57 E. 77th St., New York 21, N. Y. (plastic)

MOLDS: Hard Candy (Brass)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

MOLDS: Rubber

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Miller Products Co., Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 57 E. 77th St., New York 21,

MOLDS: Starch

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MOTORS: Electric

The Louis Allis Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 801 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Reliance Elec. & Eng. Co., 1088 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Reynolds Electric Co., 3000 River Road, River Grove, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
U. S. Motors, Inc., 200 E. Slougen St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wagner Electric Corp., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.

MOULDING EQUIPMENT (for Solid Chocolate)

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen O, Denmark
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
AUTOMATION ENGINEERING LABORATORY, Stamford, Conn.
Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Brown Bros. Mfg. Co., 11 Canal Place, Bronx, New York 51, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULDING MACHINES for Hollow Chocolate Figures

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen O, Denmark
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
AUTOMATION ENGINEERING LABORATORY, Stamford, Conn.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Rieffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. (also Spindles for baskets on Machines)
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULD FILLING MACHINES

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen O, Denmark
American Chocotate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafeyette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Hilliard's Chocolate Dipping Systems, 825 Main St., So. Weymouth, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg, 21, Rhineland, Germany

Subscribe to

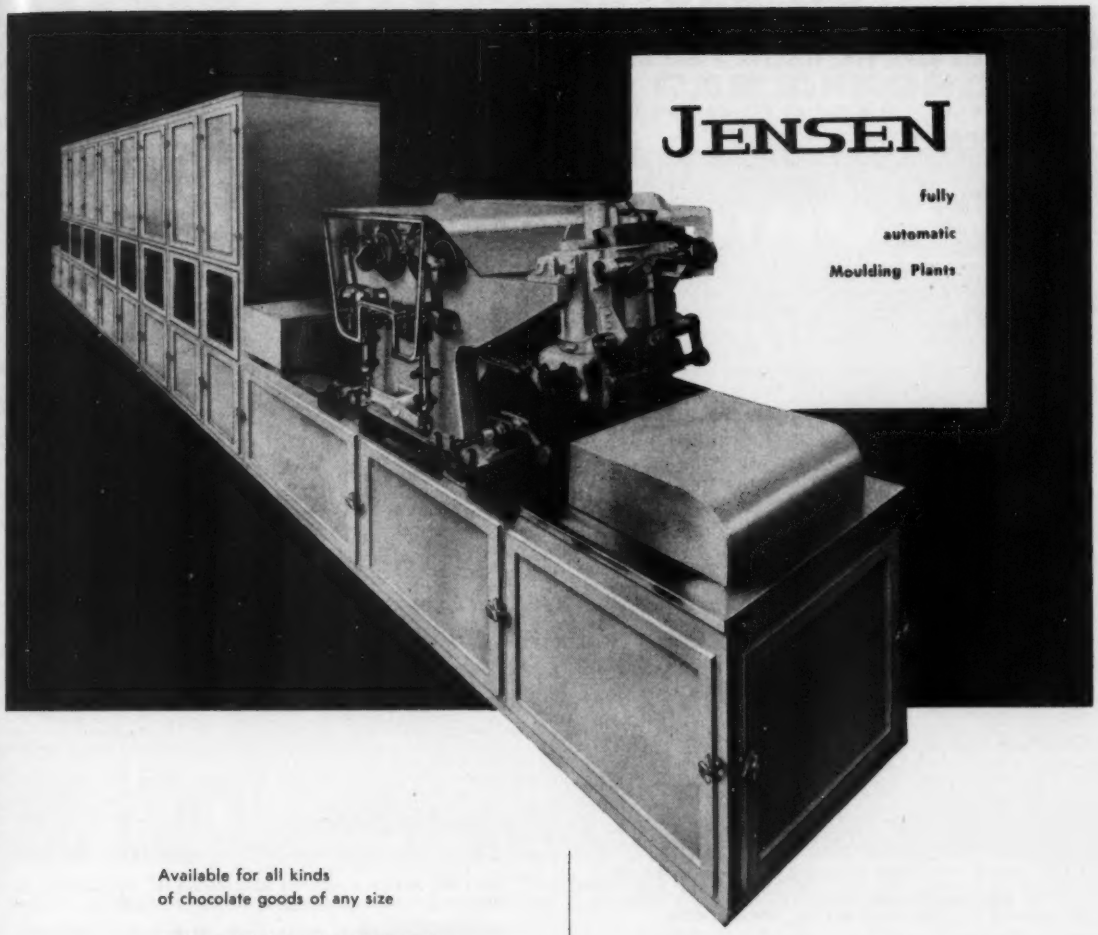
THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

Only $3.00 per year—$5.00 for 2 years.

- **Feature Articles**
- **Candy Clinic**
- **Candy Packaging**
- **Candy Equipment Preview**
- **Technical Literature Digest**
- **Book Reviews**

And many other features

418 N. Austin Blvd. Oak Park, Illinois



Available for all kinds
of chocolate goods of any size

Built as special or universal plants for

- plain chocolate goods and couverture slabs
- filled goods (hard, soft or semi-soft centres)
- hollow goods (Easter eggs etc. of exact weight)

Custom-made for big and small requirements and space conditions

Supplied through 35 years to the chocolate industry all over the world

The FIRST moulding plant

which was constructed with continuously
moving endless mould conveyor
the most automated
the most versatile

Lower costs

reduced working hands
clean working — negligible waste
weight accurate goods
reduced mould costs
long life time
minimal maintenance
depositor adjustable while working

Bigger profits

MIKROVÆRK A/S
32-38, SYDMARKEN, SØBORG, COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

JENSEN
FULLY AUTOMATIC
MOULDING PLANTS

American Branch Office: Mikrovaerk (Canada) Ltd., 90, Advance Road, Toronto 18, Ont. Telephone: BELmont 1-2259

NUT FEEDER

BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.

NUT MEAT BREAKER

BAUER BROS., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.

NUT ROASTERS

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
O. Y. Bartholomem, P. O. Box 387, Vineland, N. J.
BAUER BROS., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

OVENS: Biscuit and Cracker—also Bake Ovens

Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Read Machinery Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1210 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
WERNER MACHINERY CO., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PACKAGING MACHINERY

Various Packaging machines are listed elsewhere according to the nature of the operation they perform, such as Filling Machines, Labeling Machines, Wrapping Machines, etc.

PADDLES: Wood

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Place, Springfield, O.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless steel)
H. A. Stiles & Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

PANS: Candy (Batch, Display, Crystallizing, Taffy, etc.)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 51, N. Y.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.
The Lockwood Mfg. Co., 650 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

PANS: Revolving

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Brighton Copper Works, 2160 Western Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO. INC., 2635-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Jos. Konperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 26, Pa.

PANS: Vacuum (See Cookers)

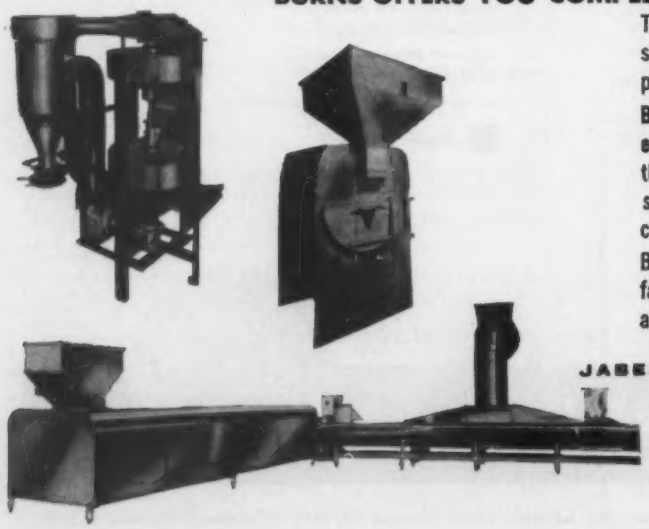
PEANUT FRYERS

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PEANUT ROASTERS

The Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Burdett Manufacturing Co., 4920 S. Monitor, Chicago 38, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Kingery Mfg. Co., York & Western, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins, 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BURNS OFFERS YOU COMPLETE NUT EQUIPMENT — PLUS SERVICE



There's a Burns machine—a better machine—for every stage in nut processing from raw nut to finished product.

Batch Roasters, Continuous Roasters, Split Nut Blanchers, Butter Mills and latest addition to the Burns line, the new **Fry-O-Matic**, an oil nut roaster that roasts, salts, cools and glazes any type of nut and does it continuously, automatically and dependably.

Burns equipment plus Burns engineering service is famous throughout the business. Call on Burns—design and installation for individual needs is our specialty.

JABEZ BURNS AND SONS, INC.
ENGINEERS
NEW YORK CHICAGO
DALLAS SAN FRANCISCO
600 WEST 43rd STREET • NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

NOW

A FULLY AUTOMATIC CHOCOLATE MOULDING PLANT WHICH YOU CAN AFFORD!

INTRODUCING THE

AASTED JUNIOR MOULDING LINE

With ONLY Mould changes, this plant will produce

Solid Chocolate Articles • Centre-Filled Chocolate • Hollow Chocolate Novelties

This specially designed AASTED Junior Moulding Line will enable you to enter this newest and extremely profitable Moulded Candy market.

THE AASTED JUNIOR MOULDING LINE IS UNIQUE:

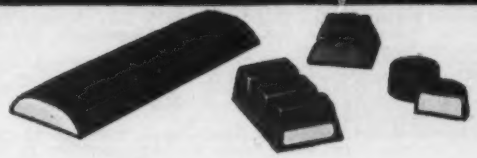
- **Because of its unusually LOW price**
- **Almost any hand made piece can be duplicated on it**
- **Gives up to 10,000 pounds output in eight hours**
- **Requires only THREE operators**
- **Takes only 400 moulds for a complete cycle**
- **Single line installation . . . only 80 feet long**

Other Aasted moulding lines can be custom-made to your requirements with speeds up to 60 moulds per minute for solid chocolate . . . 40 moulds per minute for filled chocolate candy.

No other moulding line can give you so much profit for so little investment!

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO.

25, BLEGDAMSVEJ COPENHAGEN Ø DENMARK



Sole U.S. and Canadian Representatives

AMACO, incorporated

2601 WEST PETERSON AVENUE • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

Phone LOng Beach 1-2874

PLASTIC MACHINERY and EQUIPMENT (for Filled Hard Goods)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Entoleter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. Inc., P.O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17,N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.

POPCORN BALL MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN FRITTER PRESS

Krispy Krist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN POPPERS

Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
C. Cretors & Co., 620 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O. (concessions)
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio
Manley, Inc., Box 1006, Kansas City 41, Missouri
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

PRESS: Laboratory

FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.

PRESSURE CONTROLLERS

Bailey Meter Company 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
The Foxboro Company, 28 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lynhurst, N. J.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 47, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Felinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

PRINTER: Starch

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

PSYCHROMETER

General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

PULLING MACHINES: Candy

A. & G. Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scholl Machinery Co., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh 5, Pa.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

PUMP BARS

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield. Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PUMPS: Barrel (for Dispensing Liquids)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Blackmer Pump Company, 1809 Century Ave., Grand Rapids 9, Mich.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells, Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

PUMPS: Centrifugal (for Brine or Water)

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Alsop Engineering Co., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Eco Engineering Co., 12 New York Ave., Newark 1, N. J.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 50-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div., 2809-69th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Taber Pump Co., 291 Elm St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

PUMPS: (for Syrups, Fondant, Chocolate Liquor, Molasses, etc.)

Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Louis M. Barish, 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 9, Mich.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
J. W. GREER O., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Taber Pump Co., 291 Elm St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wisc.
Ulrich Mfg. Co., 204 Husseman Rd., Roanoke, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
Viking Pump Co., 4th & Boyenga Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa
Waukesha Foundry Co., Waukesha, Wis.
The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Henry St., Stamford, Conn.

PUMPS: Vacuum

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
F. S. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Penn.

AUTOMATIÓN *through*

Hansella

ONLY
HANSELLA
AUTOMATIC COOKERS
135 · 145
HAVE
THESE FEATURES

1—POSITIVE INFEED **SYRUP** PUMP—fully adjustable according to output
2—AUTOMATIC TIMING DEVICE—uniform batches—exact batch size
3—AUTOMATIC VACUUM BREAKER—releases receiving kettles
4—AUTOMATIC DISCHARGE VALVE MECHANISM—closes during kettle change
5—VAPOR ESCAPE—cooking is done under atmospheric pressure
6—AUTOMATIC RECEIVING KETTLE CHANGE at the end of each cycle.

Hansella

AUTOMATIC COOKERS 135 · 145

RACKS: Barrel

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.

RACKS (for Trays and Plaque Boards)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Modern Caster Company, 714 South St., Rockford, Ill.
Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

REBUILT MACHINERY

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A & G Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.
Baker's Machine Corp., 25 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Dellenbarger Machine Company, Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
First Machinery Co., 289 10th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, 83 Dorson Ave., Livingston, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Loeb Equipment Co., 824 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
UNION CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY CO., INC., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
I. Young & Co., Inc., 78-84 Liverpool St., East Boston 28, Mass.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY (See Air Conditioning)

ROLLERS: Fruit Drop (for Hard Candy)

CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SANDING MACHINE: Sugar

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Thermal Equipment Corp., 8019 N. Monticello, Skokie, Ill.
Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

SCALES: Batching

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Ohaus Scale Corp., Box 276, Union, N. J.
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Counter

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Hobart Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, Ohio
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pelouze Mfg. Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
Triner Scales Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Laboratory

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 W. Irving Pk., Chicago 13, Ill.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Laboratory Equipment Co., 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oak Lawn Shippers Supply Co., 5129 W. 99th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pelouze Mfg., Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo, Ohio
Triner Scale & Mfg Co., 2714 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES (for Packaging, Shipping and Receiving Departments)

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Oak Lawn Shippers Supply Co., 5129 W. 99th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Triner Scales & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.
Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCOOPS: Candy

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

SCRAPERS: Kettles or Pan

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SHEARS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SIEVE: Hand

Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Chotaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

SIFTERS: Sifting Machines
See also CLEANERS: Starch

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Arthur Colton Co., 2600 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7, Mich.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Great Western Mfg. Co., 218 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.

SIZING MACHINES

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The J. H. Day Co., 42932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Package Machine Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

SLAB BARS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Cooling

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave., Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Covers

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

SLABS: Marble

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SORTING MACHINES: Electric

Electric Sorting Machine Co., Box 1343, Houston, Texas

SPACE HEATERS:

American Blower Co., 6000 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

SPINNING MACHINES

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY COMPANY, East Longmeadow, Mass.
T. C. Weygardt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SPREADER: Candy

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

STACKERS: Starch Trays

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Greene St., Everett 49, Mass.

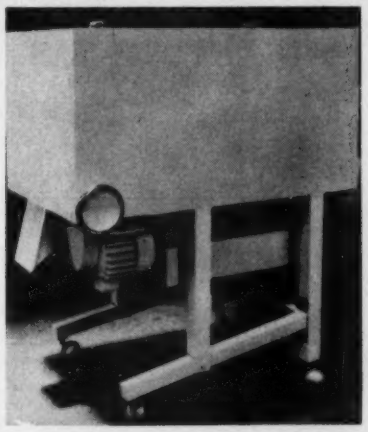
STARCH CLEANERS & CONDITIONERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
The Kent Co., 406 Canal St., Rome, N. Y. (Vacuum portable).
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Wolf Co., 21 Commerce St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

STARCH MOULDING EQUIPMENT

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

N. I. D. ROTARY CANDY CLEANER



- Receives goods in intake chute at back end.
- Cleans between rotary brush and brush drum.
- Adjusts from hardest to softest brush pressure.
- Discharge chute at convenient delivery level.
- Collects all starch in dust-tight bottom drawer.
- Fitted with expl. proof motor and ball type casters.
- Handles up to 2000 lbs/hr. acc. to tilt setting.

For full details please contact:

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

P.O. BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

STENCILING MACHINES

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Diagraph-Bradley, P. O. Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Embosograf Corp. of America, 38 W. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Pect, Ill.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Weber Marking Systems, 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.

STICK CANDY MACHINES

J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MONROE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

STICKS: Sucker

Cell-O-Core Corp., 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Forster Mfg. Co., Inc., 79 Main, Farmington, Maine
Hardwood Products Co., Guilford, Maine (hardwood)
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Setter Bros., Inc., Cattaraugus, N. Y. (Paper)
H. A. Stiles Co., 160 Washington St., Boston 14, Mass.

STITCHERS: Wire

Acme Steel Co., 135th St. & Perry Ave., Chicago 27, Ill.
Bostitch, Westerly, R. I.
The Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, New York, N. Y.
A. J. Gerrard & Co., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Hoffert Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
International Staple & Machine Co., Tavertown, Penn.
Charles E. King & Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Minco Products Corp., 167 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.

STOCK BOXES

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
MOLDED FIBRE GLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

STORAGE TANKS (for Raw Materials)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Day Co., 810 Third Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1210 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless)
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STOVES: Gas & Electric

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (gas)
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Company, 27 S. Primrose, Springfield, O.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (gas, oil)
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

STRINGER (or Stroker) for Chocolate Coated

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Put your hard candy department on a high profit item

NEW HARD CANDY WHISTLE MACHINES NOW AVAILABLE

40,000 per 7 hour day. 5¢ or 10¢ size.

For further information write:

Whistle Pop Candy Co.

P. O. Box 272
Inglewood, California

SUCKER MACHINE

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
WHISTLE POP CANDY CO., Inglewood, Calif. (Whistle)

SUCKER ROLLERS

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SUGAR: Bulk Installations

Albert Air Conveyor Corp., 600-16th St., Oakland, Calif.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
The Day Co., 810 Third Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
General American Transportation Corp., 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Illinois
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Link Belt Company, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
A. O. Smith Company, P. O. Box 28, Kankakee, Illinois
Tote System, Inc., 690 South 7th, Beatrice, Nebraska

SUGAR WAFER CUTTING and SPREADING MACHINES

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

TABLE: Chocolate Shaking

Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Robins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

TABLES: Conveyor

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St, Boston 22, Mass.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 7, N. Y.

TABLES: Cooling, Conveying and Packing (Unit)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave. Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
Thomas L. Green & Co., Inc., 202 N. Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa

TABLES: Gas Warming (for Hard Candy)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St. Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TABLES: Packing

All-Luminum Products, 43 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Angle Steel Stool Co., 400 W. Oak St., Plainwell, Mich.
Economy Equipment Co., Inc., 4800 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

TABLES: Steam & Water Mould (See Slabs)

TABLET Compressing Machines

F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

TABLET COUNTING and BOXING

Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Ivers-Lee Co., 215 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. East of Adams Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rodindale 31, Mass.

TANKS: Copper

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave. Chicago 14, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Downington Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

TANKS: Glass Lined

Glascote Products, Inc., 20900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E. Alameda, Calif.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

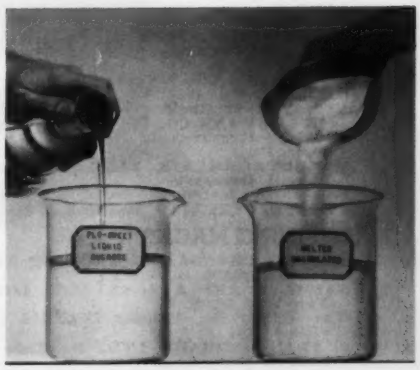
Flo-Sweet quality sells more sweets!

Flavor . . . body . . . texture—these are just some of the things that spell quality in today's confectionery.

In candy kitchens, quality-conscious managers use Flo-Sweet for precise quality control, coupled with important savings in costs. They have found the Flo-Sweet liquid sugar system ideal for streamlining production and simplifying housekeeping. They have increased production with new techniques that cut kettle time by as much as one-third, especially important during peak seasonal demands. They have selected, from the large Flo-Sweet family of fine sweeteners, those best suited to their own specific needs. They have realized important savings—a typical candy plant using 100,000 bags of sugar a year can save $64,475 annually with Flo-Sweet.

You can easily verify Flo-Sweet's higher quality yourself, through the simple test shown at the right. Just dissolve some of your favorite granulated . . . concentrate it to 67° Brix . . . and compare its color with that of Flo-Sweet liquid sucrose.

Your Flo-Sweet engineer will be glad to help you explore ways to use Flo-Sweet liquid sugars in cutting costs while boosting quality. Why not consult him soon?



REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC.

YONKERS, NEW YORK

SERVING INDUSTRIAL SUGAR USERS EXCLUSIVELY
FROM YONKERS, ALLENTOWN, DETROIT, TOLEDO

FLO-SWEET

FIRST IN LIQUID SUGAR

TANKS: Mixing

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Blommer Machinery Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (chocolate)
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Sta-Warm Electric Co., Ravenna, O.
CHAS. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

TANKS: Steel

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Air Compressor Corp., N. Bergen, N. J.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (stainless)
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St., S. W. Cedar Rapids, Ia.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Downingtown Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., Chicago 9, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
B. H. Hubbert & Sons, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham, Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Joe. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Penn.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Pa.
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
H. K. Porter Co., Inc., 1932 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO. 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J
Tote System, Inc., 700 S. 7th St., Beatrice, Neb.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 420 Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.

TANKS: Tempering

ACME Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 1900 Pratt Blvd., Elk Grove Village, Ill.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
J. H. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
Sta-Warm Electric Co., Ravenna, O.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TEMPERING MACHINE

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen O. Denmark
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. ALAN GODDARD LTD., Hastings House, Norfolk St., London WC2, Eng.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 13, N. Y.
RASCH MACHINE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STEPHENS SMITH & CO., Representatives: Cantab Industries, P. O. 54, Station "Q", Toronto 7, Ont. Canada. (automatic)
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.

The newest and most advanced

CHOCOLATE MELTING AND TEMPERING MACHINE

BUILT BY LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND

- Jacket with copper steam coil or electric heaters.
- All inside surfaces machined and polished.
- Open gate, single, or double paddle stirrers.
- Motorized with electric interlock of lid.
- 50 lbs. to 4000 lbs. batch capacity sizes.

Ask for detailed illustrated and descriptive pamphlet

CANTAB INDUSTRIES

P.O. BOX 54, STATION Q, TORONTO 7, ONTARIO

T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
I. J. White Corp. 136-16 32nd Ave., Flushing 54, N. Y.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL: Automatic

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Road, Cleveland 10, Ohio
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago 13, Ill. (Laboratory)
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Controls, 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 79th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 So. Theresa Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Moore-Milford Corp., 8034 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP, 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Republic Flow Meters Co., 2240 Diversey, Chicago 47, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Felinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

THERMOMETERS (Hand, Dial, Indicating, Recording, etc.)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O. (recording)
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
The Electric Auto-Lite Company, Champlain St., Toledo 1, Ohio (Dial)

Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., Inc., 38, Neponset, Foxboro, Mass. (Dial, etc.)
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif. (dial, recording)
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill. (hand)
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St. Philadelphia 22, Pa. (hand, dial)
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Palmer Thermometers Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Norwood, O. (All Types)
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill. (dial, recording)
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sarco Company, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 2nd Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Seedboro Equipment Co., 618 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. (Dial)
Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Felinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

TRAPS: Steam (and Trap Systems)

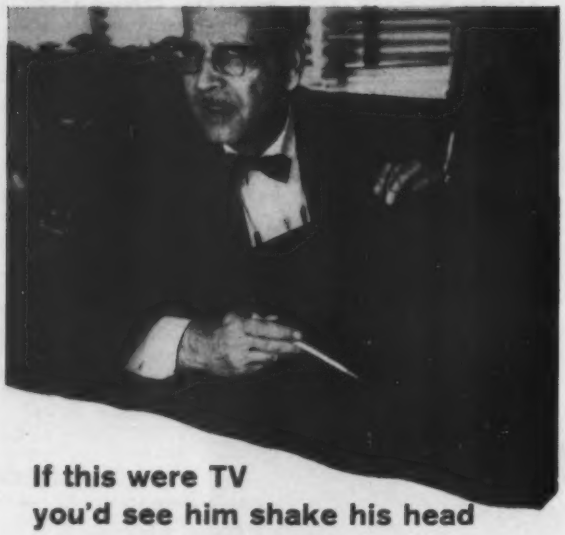
American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Armstrong Machine Works, Three Rivers, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Cochrane Corp., 7th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., 80 White St., New York, N. Y.
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Sarco Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Yarnall-Waring Co., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

- Suitable for plain, milk, or nut chocolate masses
- Fully automatic—accurate—simple to operate
- Continuous—reliable—easy to clean

In operation at leading U. S. and Canadian plants

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATION:
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY COMPANY
2709 W. HOWARD ST.,
CHICAGO 45, ILL.
CANADIAN REPRESENTATION:
CANTAB INDUSTRIES,
P.O.B. 54, Station Q,
Toronto 7, Ontario.

BUILT BY:
STEPHENS, SMITH & CO. LTD.,
Cubitt Town, London, E.14. Eng.
MAIN TECHNICAL SALES ORGANIZATION:
J. ALAN GODDARD LTD.,
Hastings House, Norfolk St.,
London W.C.2. Eng.



If this were TV you'd see him shake his head and hear him say...

"IT CAN'T BE DONE!"*

* This manufacturing confectioner *honestly* believes that *no* machine can be created to solve his particular manufacturing and packaging problem. Engineers and designers *have* tried. Each attempt has cost *him* a small fortune as each finished machine failed to work. No wonder he's convinced "it can't be done!"

BUT IT CAN BE DONE

. . . and by the staff of Automation Engineering Laboratory, Incorporated, who have blazed engineering and design trails for *three of the four leaders* in your own industry, as well as such others as Automotive, Electrical, Food, Paper and Textile.

"STEP-BY-STEP" DOES THE JOB

In developing, designing and building new or improved candy-manufacturing and packaging machines, processes and systems . . . AEL offers you its revolutionary new "STEP-BY-STEP Automation"®.

YOUR INVESTMENT RISK IS MINIMIZED

This unique approach *proves out* desired functions on working models . . . *one step at a time!* Function "A" is contracted for, completely proved out and demonstrated to you before Function "B" is even attempted . . . and so on. *Thus you will see your project operating in prototype within the first 15% of your total expenditure.* At every step, *you are in complete financial control!* And when we have your project completed, *it will work exactly as it should.* Thus AEL's "STEP-BY-STEP Automation" virtually eliminates risk from your major capital expenditure.

CONTACT US

. . . for a preliminary discussion with an AEL Senior Staff Member. You'll find his thinking both intelligent and challenging...and your time extremely well spent.

AUTOMATION ENGINEERING LABORATORY
INCORPORATED

• AEL Food Machinery Division, Inc.
AEL Development and Research Division, Inc.
AEL Manufacturing Division, Inc.

84 Commerce Road • Stamford, Connecticut

TRAYS: Dipping

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., 11th & 5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O. (Tray handling equipment)
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

TRAYS: Starch

Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y
Currie Mfg. Co., 1837 Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. (Metal)
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Letts Box & Mfg. Co., Inc., 1820 S. 4th St., St. Joseph, Mo.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Marlene Mfg. Co., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
Molded Resin Fiber Co., Benefit Ave., Ashtabula, O.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
Sanatray Corporation, Batavia, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The Standard Casing Co., Inc., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

TRUCKS: Barrel

The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4205 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Co., 27th & Huntington Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Steel Products Co., 510 Barrien St., Albion, Mich.
Uhrden, Inc., 508 Grant St., Dennison, O.

TRUCKS: Cream or Fondant

CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa
Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4205 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, O.
Thos. Mills & Bro. Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
The Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (stainless steel)
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 9904 Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

TRUCKS: Factory (See Material Handling)

TUBE FILLING MACHINE

F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

TUBS: Cream

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

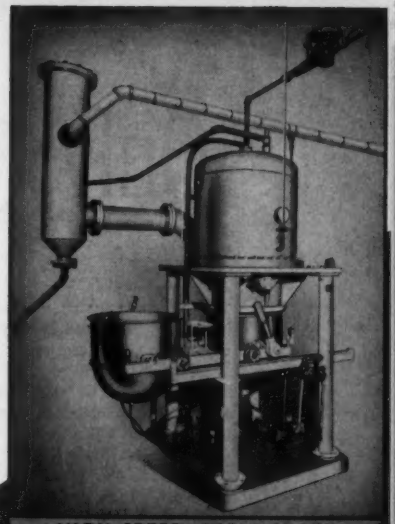
TUNNEL: Cooling (for Chocolate Coated Work)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Each machine is the LEADER in its field of operation!

ALL NEW • HEAVY DUTY

MOGUL MODEL CM 2000



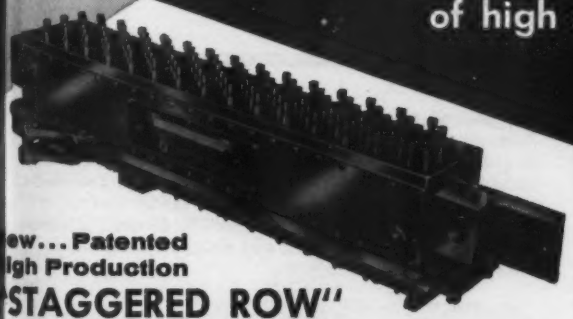
HIGH SPEED, HIGH GLOSS
CONTINUOUS HARD CANDY
VACUUM COOKER
with BLENDER & PRE COOKER

KING SIZE MODEL
Up to 3,000 lbs. hourly production

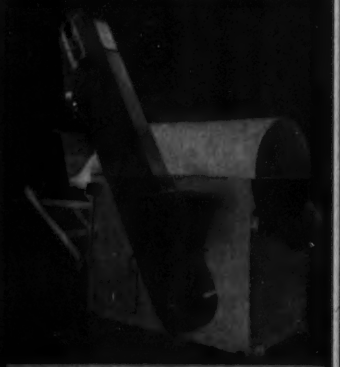
STANDARD MODEL
Up to 2,500 lbs. hourly production

For the age of automation...

A completely new concept of high speed, precision, unprecedented economy of operation!



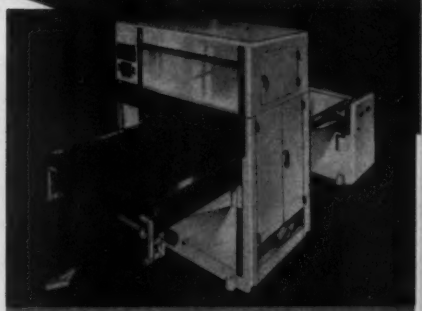
New... Patented
High Production
"STAGGERED ROW"
DEPOSITING SYSTEM



STAINLESS STEEL
SANITARY
SUGAR SANDER

National Equipment has been proved by the only real test . . . years of tested and proven dependability in candy plants all over the world, where the demand for top efficiency and top quality is a must.

These candy manufacturers will tell you, "You'll save money in the future and increase profits when you buy National Equipment NOW!"



HIGH GLOSS, CLEANLINED
SANITARY ENROBER

Sole Representative for
ROSE HIGH SPEED WRAPPING MACHINERY
Illustrated Brochure Available On Request
•
Complete Service On Parts, etc.

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY!

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

153-157 Crosby Street
New York 12, New York
CAnal 6-5333-4-5-6

167 North May Street
Chicago, Illinois
SEely 3-7845

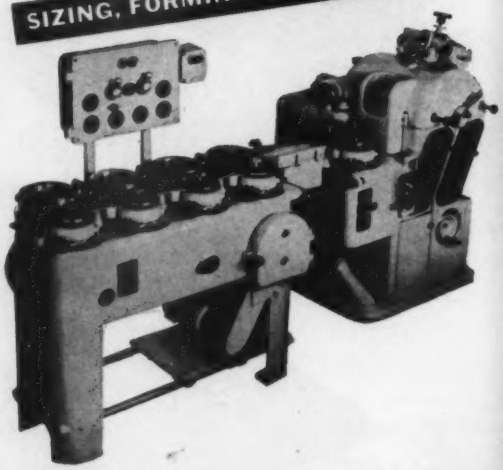
Only PACKAGE offers a co

New, Large-Capacity "Microfilm" Continuous Cooker: Continuous, automatic—thin film—cooking of candy in large quantities is possible with the new Baker Perkins 27JB cooker. The Microfilm is an atmospheric cooker designed to produce a higher-quality, more uniform batch than possible with a vacuum cooker. Rated capacity is 2,000 pounds an hour. *A Sugar Dissolver*, the 55JF Express, is available for use with this Microfilm cooker.

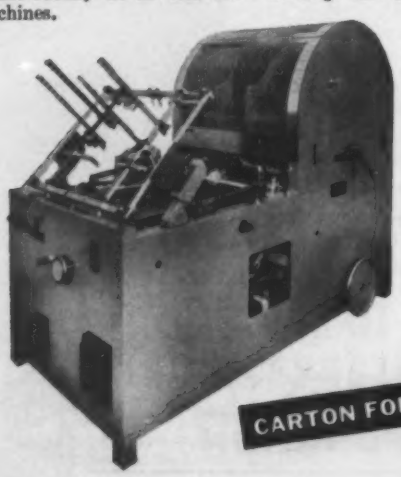
CANDY MAKING

Forplast A-51 Forming Machine: The A-51 will produce a full line of quality hard candies with any type filling at high speeds. It has a capacity of 6,000 to 7,000 pounds of filled pieces per 8-hour shift, and has been designed for simplified operating, cleaning and maintenance. Another high-speed unit, *the Plaswrap*, combines plastic forming and twist wrapping in one operation to produce up to 500 candies a minute.

SIZING, FORMING & COOLING



PA Carton Former: This continuous-motion machine gives high-speed efficiency in single and double end wall glued trays and hinge cover cartons. Uses inexpensive, flat, die-cut blanks and features a wide size range and fast adjustments. Magazine holds 1,000 blanks and runs at speeds of 80 to 100 a minute. For lock type trays and cartons, *the Traylock* machine produces up to 100 a minute. Both machines readily tie in with other Package and Forgrove machines.



Forgrove 88 Automatic Carton Loader: Automatically loads up to six layers in a single row or multirow formation. Uses open topped trays or hinged cover cartons. Will handle products such as wrapped candy bars or wrapped rolls of round, square and rectangular candy. Output of the 88 is up to 60 layers per minute. The 88 easily ties in with Package carton forming and wrapping machines for a completely automatic line.

CARTON FORMING & LOADING

From
lation
now c
Perki
AGE
mach
sourc
The

Forgro
Twist
Perfect
variety
paper o
to 230
moved
grove m
ping up
machine
perform

Model
wraps a
of over
equippe
New ty
keeps c

PACKA

NEW YORK •
DALLAS • DE

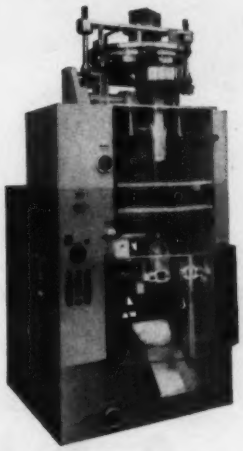
for Ju

a complete candy line

From a single machine to a complete candy installation . . . this is the service Package Machinery now offers the candy manufacturer. With the Baker Perkins Microfilm cooker and accessories, PACKAGE has the largest, most diversified line of candy machines and equipment available from a single source.

The Package, Baker Perkins and Forgrove machines are designed and engineered to operate independently or together as an integrated line whenever possible. This integrated line offers a combination of efficient, top quality candy production plus high-speed wrapping that means profit for the modern candy manufacturer. Call your PACKAGE representative today for all the details on the complete candy line.

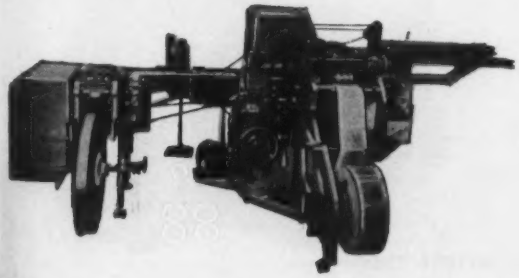
Forgrove 22B Twist Wrapper: Perfect for a wide variety of solid or highly filled candy. Wraps with waxed paper or cellophane, with or without foil liner. Speeds up to 230 a minute. The automatic feed unit is easily removed for fast cleaning and size changes. Another Forgrove model, the 85, is available for high-speed twist wrapping up to 500 a minute. Both are rugged, precision built machines, designed to give uninterrupted high-speed performance.



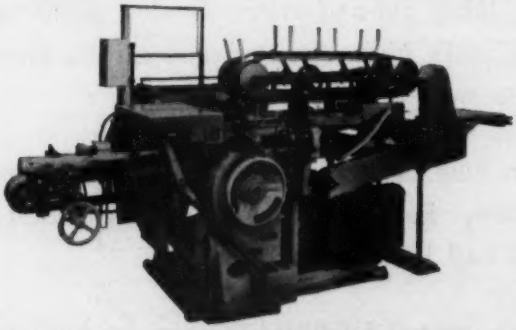
New Transwrap S-750: The most advanced bag forming, filling and sealing machine on the market. Wraps up to 75 bags a minute on a single tube. Provides unique, quick change-over of sealing mechanism for different types of film. Smooth action of crank-operated drawbar gives longer life and faster operation. Change-over time is less than 15 minutes. Forms bags 3" to 15" long, 2" to 8½" wide of polyethylene and other flexible, heat-sealable materials.

WRAPPING

Model DF-1 Candy Wrapper: This versatile machine wraps a wide range of molded or irregular bars at speeds of over 120 a minute, with or without a card. Can be equipped with auxiliary side feed to facilitate feeding. New type heater unit provides a positive bottom seal, keeps contents fresher, longer.



FA Wrapping Machine: Most widely used of the Package machines, the FA uses virtually any wrapping material, including the latest plastic films. Will wrap cartons and open trays at speeds up to 120 a minute. The FA adjusts quickly to handle a wide size range. Produces neat, tight wraps, with accurate registration of printed panels.



PACKAGING IS PART OF YOUR PROFIT PICTURE

PACKAGE MACHINERY COMPANY, EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS.

NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • ATLANTA • BOSTON • CLEVELAND • CHICAGO • KANSAS CITY
DALLAS • DENVER • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • TORONTO • MEXICO CITY

PACKAGE

G D

Supermatic

FOR ANY WRAP

FOR ANY PIECE

Packaging machines prove 10 big features. A Supermatic G-D wrapping machine for every requirement—and it's the fastest in the world! Application includes candies, chocolates, bars, coins, toffee cut-and-wrap, chewing gum, cigarettes, sticks, balls, moulded pieces, rolls, sachet, double twist and bunch wraps.

Ten fully automatic models. Size and shape versatility. Easy to clean. Safe operation. Low initial and low maintenance cost.

Write or call SUPERMATIC now for full information on machines and service.

MODEL 2500

For high-speed twist wrapping of hard form square or rectangular shaped candies. Double end twist wrap 400-450 speed range per minute. From 320 to 380 speed range on bunch fold.

SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP.
979 LEHIGH AVENUE • UNION • NEW JERSEY
Benedict R. Marfuggi, Vice President, Sales Manager

Tunnels—Continued

Thomas L. Green & Co., Inc., 202 N. Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St, Philadelphia 22, Pa
The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

TYING MACHINES: Package

The B. H. Bunn Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Felins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.
Heat Deal-It-Reitzes Co., 4316 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Inland Wire Products Co., 3937 Lowe Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1802 W. 74th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
National Bundle Tyer Co, Blissfield, Mich.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St. Chicago 36, Ill.

VALVES: Gate

American Schaeffer & Budenberg, Bridgeport, Conn.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5,
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Fairbanks Company, 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Division, 2809-60th St., Kenosha,
Lunkenheimer Co., P.O. Box 360, Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Morse Mfg. Co., 727 W. Manlius, E. Syracuse, N. Y.
J. D. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Sta-Warm Electric Co., Ravenna, O.
F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

VALVES: Hydraulic

FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div. Wayne & Windrim Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VALVES: Pop or Safety

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.

VALVES: Regulating, Reducing—and Strainers

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Jos. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div. Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.

VALVES: (Sanitary)

Cherry-Burrell Corp., 2400 6th St. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Grinnell Co., Inc., 260 W. Exchange St., Providence 1, R. I.
Hamilton Kettles, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Metal Goods Corp., 5239 Brown Ave., St. Louis 15, Missouri
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

VALVES: Water Relief

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Mo.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div. Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

VENTILATING SYSTEMS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford 1, Conn.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Twin Bonus of . . .

• improved sanitation
• lower maintenance costs

from TOTELINE

Here's three profit-making Toteline products for candymakers.

- Dust-proof stock boxes help make cleaner candy.
- Toteline molded fiber glass trays which keep candy in perfect condition during storage or transport.
- Drying trays to permit stacking yet give access to air for faster drying (pictured below).

All three help eliminate sanitation problems. Their smooth surfaces and rounded corners promote cleanliness. Just clean in hot water or steam.

Maintenance costs drop. Made of molded fiber glass, Toteline products are strong as steel on a weight basis. They can't dent, bend, warp or rot. There's no flaking or peeling. They last indefinitely and there are no nails or splinters to contaminate your products.

For further information on Toteline trays, fill in and return this coupon.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____

MF-12-MC

MOLDED FIBER GLASS TRAY CO., LINESVILLE, PA.
World's largest manufacturer of reinforced plastic trays and tote boxes

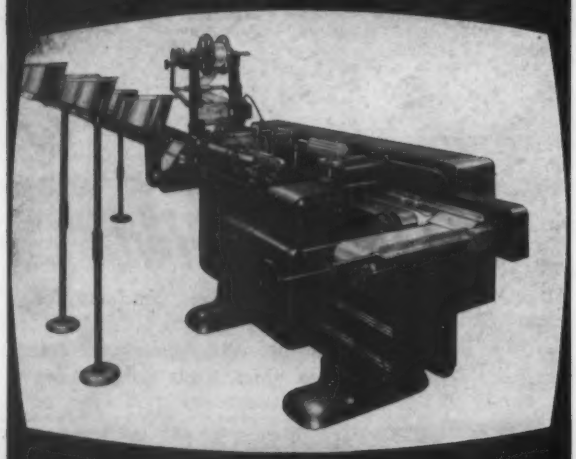
by TOTELINE

HUDSON SHARP'S
new and improved

FMC
Campbell
WRAPPER

Wraps and Seals up to 650 Piece Candies — per minute!

- Wraps and seals without twisting ends
- Saves up to 35% in wrap materials
- Wraps single or multiple pieces per unit



- Wraps with glassines, wax papers, cellophane, foils and other materials
- Heat or and glue sealing
- Hopper or conveyor-type machine infeeding
- Wraps candies of any shape or size
- Wraps hard, soft, crisp or fragile candies without crush or breakage
- Saves labor with 1 person operation

The hit of the industry, this automatic wrapper packages candy balls, jaw breakers, kisses and similar piece candies with machine gun speed. Candies retain their freshness longer, too, for wrap material is completely seam and end sealed. Users report fastest packaging in the field — lowest material cost operations. Write for details and latest copy of the new Campbell Wrapper brochure.

Putting Ideas to Work

fmc

FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

FMC Packaging Machinery Division

Hudson-Sharp Machine Company

1201 MAIN STREET • GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN

Ventilating Systems—Continued

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
J. O. Ross Engineering Division, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
The Woodman Company, Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Bar Goods

Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd.—Rep.: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Andeson, Ind.
PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
SCANDIA MFG. CO., North Arlington, N. J.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 1400 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Box & Carton Over-Wrapping

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSEN MFG. CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO, 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Crompton & Knowles Packaging Corp., Holyoke, Mass.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
Olive Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
B. F. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
SCANDIA MFG. CO., North Arlington, N. J.
TRIANGLE PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Chewing Gum

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Dellenbarger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
SCANDIA MFG. CO., 500 Belleville Turnpike, No. Arlington, N. J.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 305-3rd Ave., Newark 7, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Individual Pieces Including Kiss

Auto Wrapper (Norwich) Ltd.—Rep.: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
EUROMA, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Chocolate tinfoil machines)
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HAYSSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wisc.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Ketchpel Engineering Company, 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.

Crompton & Knowles Packaging Corp., Holyoke, Mass.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 1400 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.
Aurelio Tanzi Corp., 430 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Lollypop or Sucker Wrapping

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Ebert Electronics Corp., 212 Pamaica Ave., Queens Village 28, N. Y.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis. (stick candy)
Crompton & Knowles Packing Corp., Holyoke, Mass.
PACKAGE MACHINERY COMPANY, East Longmeadow, Mass.
Wright Machinery Co., Calvin St., Durham, N. C.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Rolls, Trays, Irregular Shapes

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd., Rep: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
EUROMAC, INC., 61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HAYSSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
LYNCH CORP., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Oliver Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., Springfield 7, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.

SPEED MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

500 CARAMELS CUT & WRAPPED EVERY MINUTE WITH IDEAL Wrapping Machine

Write for detailed brochure.

Maximum efficiency at high speed with minimum personnel—that's why this Ideal Special Caramel Wrapping Machine is preferred. If you're not using Ideal now—*investigate!* You'll be glad you did.

Established 1906
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE COMPANY
MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

GO MODERN..

with

Stehling Coating Mixers Have Proved Superior . . For

- Melanging
- Emulsifying
- Storing
- Making compound coatings
- Melting whole 10 lb. cakes

Over 300 Stehling mixers in daily use attest to the wide acceptance of this fine machine for the manufacture and use of coatings. Their rugged construction, superior mixing action, and efficient operation have made "Stehling" a by-word in the industry.

If you make or use large quantities of coatings, either pure or compound, you can be more efficient with a Stehling. Now available in five capacities 6,000 lb., 13,000 lb., 20,000 lb., 30,000 lb., and 45,000 lb., Also in single and double compartment arrangements.

Write for literature and prices.

MAKE SURE IT'S Stehling AND BE SURE

CHAS. H. STEHLING CO.

The foolproof whipping protein ...G-400 for all aerated candies

foolproof • G-400's unvarying, uniform composition can standardize your operation

foolproof • G-400 is constantly tested under typical confectioner's whipping conditions

foolproof • G-400 produces small, uniform air cells... retains them for much longer candy shelf-life quality (*compared to egg albumen*)

foolproof • G-400 comes ready for use, with no advance soaking needed

foolproof • G-400 dissolves instantly in either syrup or water

foolproof • G-400 whips regardless of syrup processing temperature

foolproof • G-400 shows no color change, even when stored over long periods

Lower cost is another major reason why more and more confectioners are specifying G-400 for their fondant and frappe type candy formulas. Also, G-400 is a nutritious, high protein product.

Test it for yourself—write today for a working sample.

Products for Better Food Processing — GPI **Gunther Products, Inc.** 600 EAST MAIN STREET . . . . GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Manufacturers and Importers of Confectioners' Raw Materials

THE supply firms whose names appear in BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published WITHOUT CHARGE and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index Section at the back of this issue.

ACID: Ascorbic

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Hoffmann-Laroche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley 10, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd and Mallinckrodt St. St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Company, Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co, Inc., 630 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ACID: Citric

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey
Miles Chemical Co., Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 1127 Myrtle St., Elkhart, Ind.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St, New York 8, N. Y.
Chas Pfizer & Co, Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.

ACID: Malic

NATIONAL ANILINE Div. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ACID: Tartaric

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 1, N. Y.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Missouri
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AGAR AGAR

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St, New York 8, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ALBUMEN: Egg

T. H. Angermeier & Co., Indian Village, Cedar Grove, N. J.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC, 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnum St., Omaha 8, Nebr.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Edson, Pratt, & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Haug & Co., Inc, 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen Bros. Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Seymour Foods, Kansas at First, Topeka, Kansas.
Stein Hall & Co., 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.

ALBUMEN: Milk

LENDERINK & CO., N. V., Westerkade 20, Schiedam, Holland
Western Condensing Co., Appleton, Wis.

ALBUMEN: Vegetable

T. H. Angermeier & Co, Cedar Grove, N. J.
Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ALCOHOL: Ethyl

American Distilling Co., Inc., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Almond Paste—see Paste: Almond

ALMONDS

American Almond Products Corp., 103 Walworth Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS' EXCHANGE, 1802 "C" St., Sacramento 8, Calif.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 699 N. 13th, San Jose, Calif.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
E. L. Robertson, Banning, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANGELQUE

Braun Importing Co, Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANISE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. (oil of anise)
W. R. Grace & Co., 7 Hanover Sq., New York 5, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
W. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ANTI-OXIDANTS

American Lecithin Company, Inc., 451 Stephens St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 27th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10, N. J.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado St., Decatur, Ill.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Tennessee Eastman, Kingsport 30, Tenn.
Universal Oil Products Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

APPLES

Apple Growers Assn., Hood River, Ore.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

APRICOTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

BALSAM: Peru

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
George Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Orbis Products Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Schimmel & Co., P. O. Box 2038, Newburgh, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.

BANANAS: Puree

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Charles Dennery, Inc, 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
Standard Fruit Products Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten-Island 6, N. Y.

BANANAS (Dried)

THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (Powder & Flake)

BENNE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117-119 Hudson St., New York N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Knickerbocker Mills Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York N. Y.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President, Baltimore, Md.

BICARBONATE: Soda

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Mathieson Chemical Corp., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
McCormick & Co., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Wyandotte Chemical Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRAZIL NUTS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
BRAZIL NUT ASSN., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Continental Nut Co., 11th & Esplanade, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Jaburg Bros., 265 10th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kelling Nut Co., 2200 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.
Zenobia C., Inc 165-167 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

BUTTER

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, 2215 Kennedy St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

BUTTERMILK (Condensed & Powdered)

C. W. BURCKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Consolidated Products Co., Danville, Ill.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden, St. Paul 3, Minn. 2, Ill.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago 90, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

BUTTERMILK SOLIDS

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
C. W. BURKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Calcium Carbonate Co., 222 West Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Tamms Industries Co., 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CARAMEL PASTE

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., Sterling, Ill.
White-Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

CARBON: Vegetable

Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Food Industry Div., Wilmington 99, Del.
Darco Corp., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Activated)
L. A. Solomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

The fastest way to invite increased sales is with quality products . . . like yours . . . *and* ours! For more than 60 years we have maintained a reputation for fine quality and uniformity of flavor. We invite your interest . . . just

See Your Man from

BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO.

MARGARET AND JAMES STS., PHILADELPHIA 37, PA.

CASHEWS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
Fisher-Dahl Nut Products Co., Tacoma, Wash.
Geo. H. Mans, Amsterdam, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 230 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

CENTERS: Dipping

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
C & C Candies, Inc., 811 Evergreen St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Pink Cottage Candies, Sylvan Shores, Mount Dora, Fla.
Superior Fruit Processing Co. Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHERRIES: Dipping and Glace

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cherry Growers Packing Co., Traverse City, Mich.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 2, La.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Limpert Brothers, Vineland, N. J.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2546 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y. (Dipping)
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Inc., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
J. Hungerford Smith Co., 410 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunred Corp., 976 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Van Dyk & Reeves, Inc., 167 41st St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHERRIES: Maraschino

Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 1130 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.
Causse Mfg. & Imp'g Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Crandall Petee Co., Inc., 84th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis Inc., 87 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Inc., Smedley St. North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunred Corp., 976 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELIK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHEWING GUM BASE

Gum Base, Inc., 33-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICLE

Bemis Associates, Watertown, Mass.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
L A. Dreyfus Co., Oak Tree, N. J.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CITRON PEEL

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Imp'g Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 .W 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Dalton-Cooper Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COATINGS: Liquors

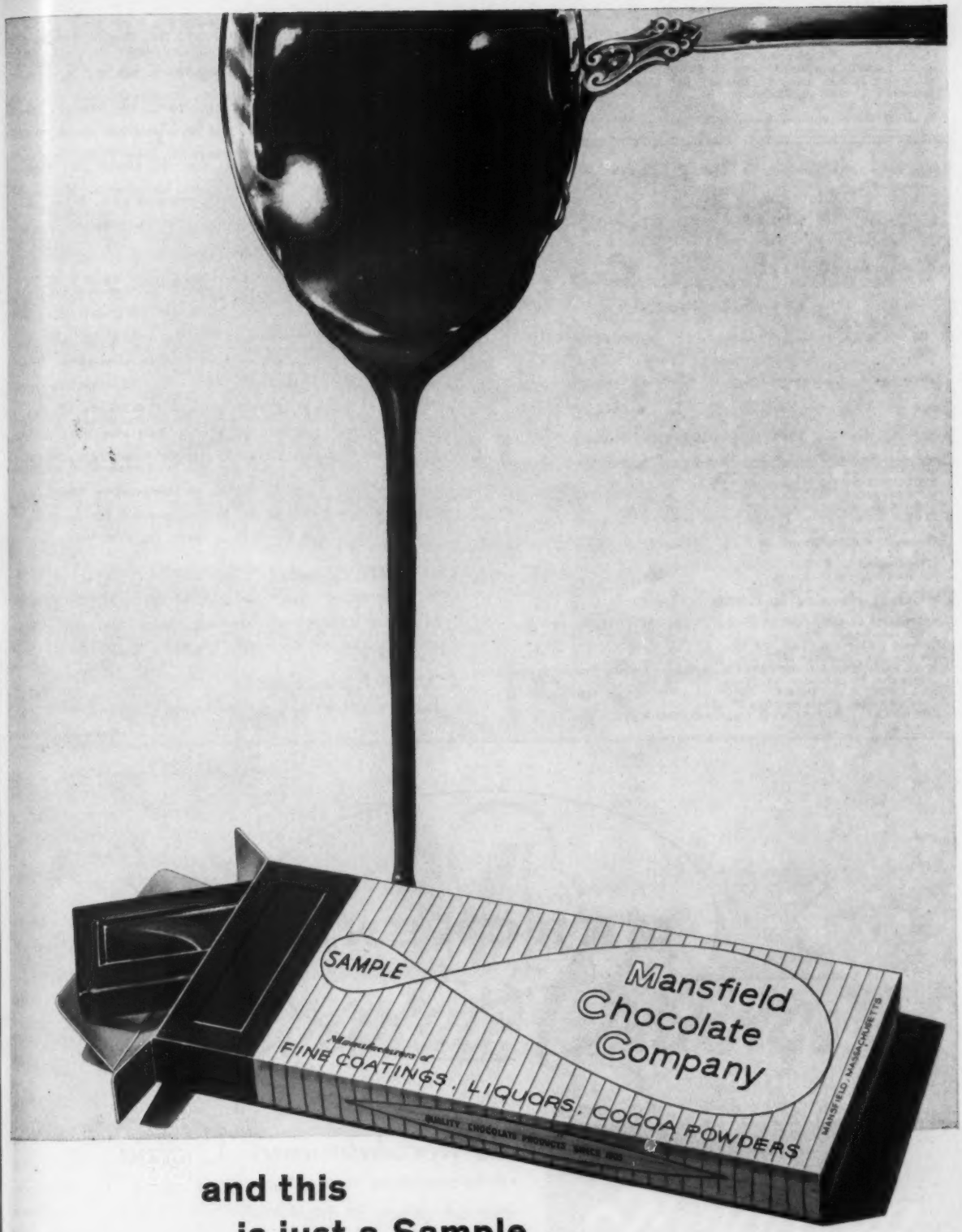
AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis. (butter, coatings, powder, liquors)
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa. (butter, powder, coatings, liquor)
WALTER BAKER, Div. General Foods Corp., Pierce Sq., Dorchester 24, Mass.
Boldemann Chocolate Co., Inc., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
THE BLOMMER CHOCOLATE CO., 600 W Kinzie St, Chicago 10, Ill
BLUMENTHAL BROS CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret and James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Brewster Ideal Chocolate Co., 345 Central Ave., Newark 3, N. J.
Chocolate Menier Company, 51 Newark Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Cocoline Chocolate Co., Inc., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cook Chocolate Co., 4825 S. Rockwell St, Chicago 32, Ill.
D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, California
Guittard Chocolate Co., 10 Guittard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
HOOTON CHOCOLATE COMPANY, 353 N. Fifth Street, Newark 7, N. J. (powder, coatings & liquors)
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
A. C. Israel Commodity Co., 95 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Klein Chocolate Company, Elizabethtown, Pa. (coating, liquors, powder)
Mansfield Chocolate, Inc, Mansfield. Mass.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., N. Y. Buffalo 1, N. Y. (coatings, liquors)
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y. (powder, coating, liquors)
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., Inc., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass. (coatings, powder, liquor)
A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1651 Haddon Avenue, Camden, N. J.
U. S. Cocoa Corporation, 130 North Broadway, Camden 2, N. J.
C. J. Van Houten & Zoon, Inc., 537 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius St., Seattle, Washington.
WILBUR CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 No. Broad St., Lititz, Pa.
Woodward and Dickerson, Inc., 1400 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Penn.

COATINGS: Non Chocolate

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis. (white)
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mount Joy, Penn.
WALTER BAKER Division, General Foods Corp., Pierce Square, Dorchester 24, Mass.
BLOMMER CHOCOLATE CO., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (white)
BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Guittard Chocolate Co., 10 Guittard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
HOOTON CHOCOLATE CO., 355 N. 5th St., Newark 7, N. J.
Mansfield Chocolate Co., Mansfield, Mass.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
Nu Coat Bon Bon Coating Co., 4338 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius, Seattle, Wash.
WILBUR CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 N. Broad St., Lititz, Pa.

COCOA BEAN: Importers

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
J. Aron & Company, Inc., 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Daarnhouwer & Co., Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.



and this
is just a Sample . . .

. . . of the high quality and dependable service you can expect every time — that's Mansfield for you! For further information on Mansfield's new modernization program and what it will mean to you — Write to:

MANSFIELD CHOCOLATE COMPANY, MANSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Cocoa Beans—Continued

Dammann & Smeltzer, Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
General Cocoa Company, 82 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.
A. C. Israel Commodity Co., 95 Front St., New York 5, N.Y.
Marcone & Co., Inc., 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Howard T. McKee, 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Niesehlag & Co., Inc., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.

ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

In Cocoa Since 1899

EMIL PICK CO.

COCOA BROKERS

80 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOwling Green 9-8994

COCOA BEANS – COCOA BUTTER

Cocoa and Chocolate Products

EMIL PICK, 80 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
C. Schroeter, Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Tropic Foods, Inc., Pier 2, N R, New York 6, N. Y. (Grower and Importer)
Wessels Kulenkampff & Co., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Woodward and Dickerson, Inc., 1400 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Penn.

COCOA: Powder & Butter

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.
WALTER BAKER DIVISION, General Foods Corp., Pierce Square, Dorchester 24, Mass.
BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
COCOLINE CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 689 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Daarnhower & Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Guittard Chocolate Co., 10 Guittard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
HOOTEN CHOCOLATE CO., 339-361 N. 5th St., Newark 7, N. J.
Klein Chocolate Co., Brown St., Elizabethtown, Penn.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
U. S. Cocoa Corp., 130 Broadway, Camden 2, N. J.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius, Seattle, Wash.

COCONUT BUTTER and OIL

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 1 E. 43rd St, New York 17, N Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 West 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Penn.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Tioga and Belgrade Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-35 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 58 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift, Inc., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.

COCONUT: Creamed

Franklin Baker Div., General Food Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, N. J.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO. INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Desiccated

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Listings continued

MERCKENS

Makers of Fine Chocolate and Cocoa

MERCKENS CHOCOLATE COMPANY

155 Great Arrow Avenue • Buffalo 7, New York

Branches and Warehouse Stocks in . . . BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, OAKLAND, SALT LAKE CITY, SEATTLE

For
your finest
candies

quality

Chocolate Coatings

Ambrosia *food of the gods*
Coatings are your assurance of the
final touch of quality for your
finest candies. Choose from Milks,
Vanillas, Bitter Sweets, or
Fondant Chocolate Coatings.

Ambrosia
FOOD OF THE GODS

For samples and more information write to:
AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE COMPANY
Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

Manufacturers of fine chocolate and cocoa since 1894

Quality Coconut For Confectioners Since 1935

Coconut Products, Pineapple and Honey

SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP.

50 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N.Y.

Coconut: Dessicated (con't)

Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, Hoboken, N. J.
Balfour Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
B & O Nut Company, 66 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
6, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of the Glidden Co., 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
The Dromedary Company, 110 Washington St., New York
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 80-8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
W. F. Straub, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Plastic

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
The Dromedary Company, 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Goebel Company, 4825 S. Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.
Senneff-Herr Co., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Prepared

Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Far Eastern Mfg. Co., Inc., 38-38 Ninth St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Overseas Trading Corp., 240 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 80-8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Standard Coconut Corp., 565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
W. F. Straub & Company, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.

WHERE THE CANDY TRADE IS ASSURED PRODUCTS OF TRADITIONAL QUALITY

Your Most Dependable Source

Red "V" Desiccated Coconut
Toasted Coconut
True-Fresh* Colored Coconut
Favorite Rum Flavor
Vanilla, Extracts and Emulsions
Shelled Nuts
Favorite Brand Nougat & Caramel
Confectioners Glaze

Other Specialties

WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC.

19 Rector Street Digby 4-7320 New York 6, N.Y.
New York—Chicago

*Trade Mark Reg.

oom-
N. Y.
Calif.
1300
York
k 13,
New
York
o, Ill.
New
New
o, Ill.
York
Bldg.,
l.
N. Y.
New
Room-
N. Y.
N. Y.
Bldg.,
Island
York
New
York
N. Y.
hway,
D
Y
N.Y.
Reg.
oner

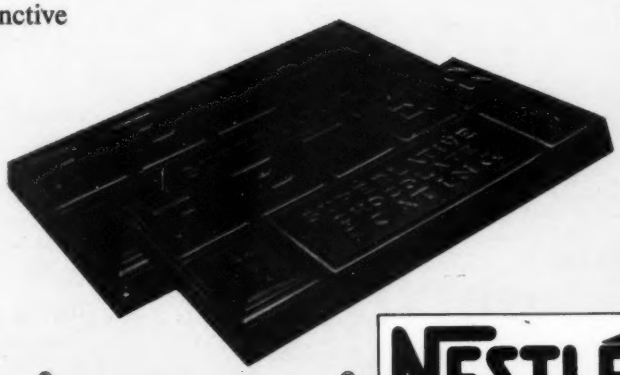
T

ch

Then and Now...

NESTLÉ'S still the finest

The long established success of Nestlé's users proves Nestlé's distinctive chocolate flavor – the "quality" difference in candies.



PETER'S® • RUNKEL'S®

NESTLÉ'S®

THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC.
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

®Trade Mark Reg.

Coconut—Continued

White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Whole

DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Universal Importing Co., 1 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Wessels, Kulenkampff & Co., 76 New York 5, N. Y.

COLORS: Certified

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
Wm. W. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cino Chemical Co., 9976 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & COMPANY, 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
George Leuders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
NATIONAL ANILINE DIV., ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORP., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Northville Laboratories, Northville, Mich.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peerless Color Laboratories, 11 Diamond Pl., Rochester 9, N. Y.
F. RITTER & CO., 4001 Goodwin St, Los Angeles 39, Calif
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Virginia Dare Extract Company, Bush Terminal Bldg. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
VAN AMERIGEN-HAEBLER, DIV. of International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO., 2526 Baldwin St, St Louis 6, Mo.
R. D. WEBB & CO., INC., Linden, N. J.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7,

COLORS: Vegetable

The W. B. Berghausen Chemical Co., 4538 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati 32, O. (caramel)
Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg, Cleveland 14, O. (Caramel)
Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc, 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10, N. J.
H. KOHNSTAMM & Co., INC., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Company, 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc, 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y
Sethness Products Co., 444 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. (caramel)
Union Sales Corp., Columbus, Ind. (caramel)

CORN FLAKES

Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kellogg Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 826 2nd Natl Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
J. R. Short Milling Co., 3753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)
Van Brode Milling Co., Inc., Clinton, Mass. (also Rice and Puffed Wheat)

CORN OIL: Refined

Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75 N, Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co, 900 Union Commerce Bldg, Cleveland 14, O.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 840 Battery St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., E. Troga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN STARCH: Confectioners' (Moulding and Thin Boiling Starches)

AMERICAN MAIZE PRODUCTS CO., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
THE HUBINGER CO., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 91, N. Y.
National Starch & Chemical Corp, 750 Third Ave, New York 17, N. Y.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Stein, Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Columbus, Ind.
Welche, Holm & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN SUGAR

AMERICAN MAIZE PRODUCTS CO., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co, 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Sales Corp., Columbus, Ind. (crude)

CORN SYRUP

AMERICAN MAIZE PRODUCTS CO., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
THE HUBINGER CO., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Columbus, Ind.

COTTONSEED: (See Oil Cottonseed)

CRANBERRIES: Preserved Whole

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cranberry Products Co., Eagle River, Wis.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

CREAM: Evaporated and Powdered

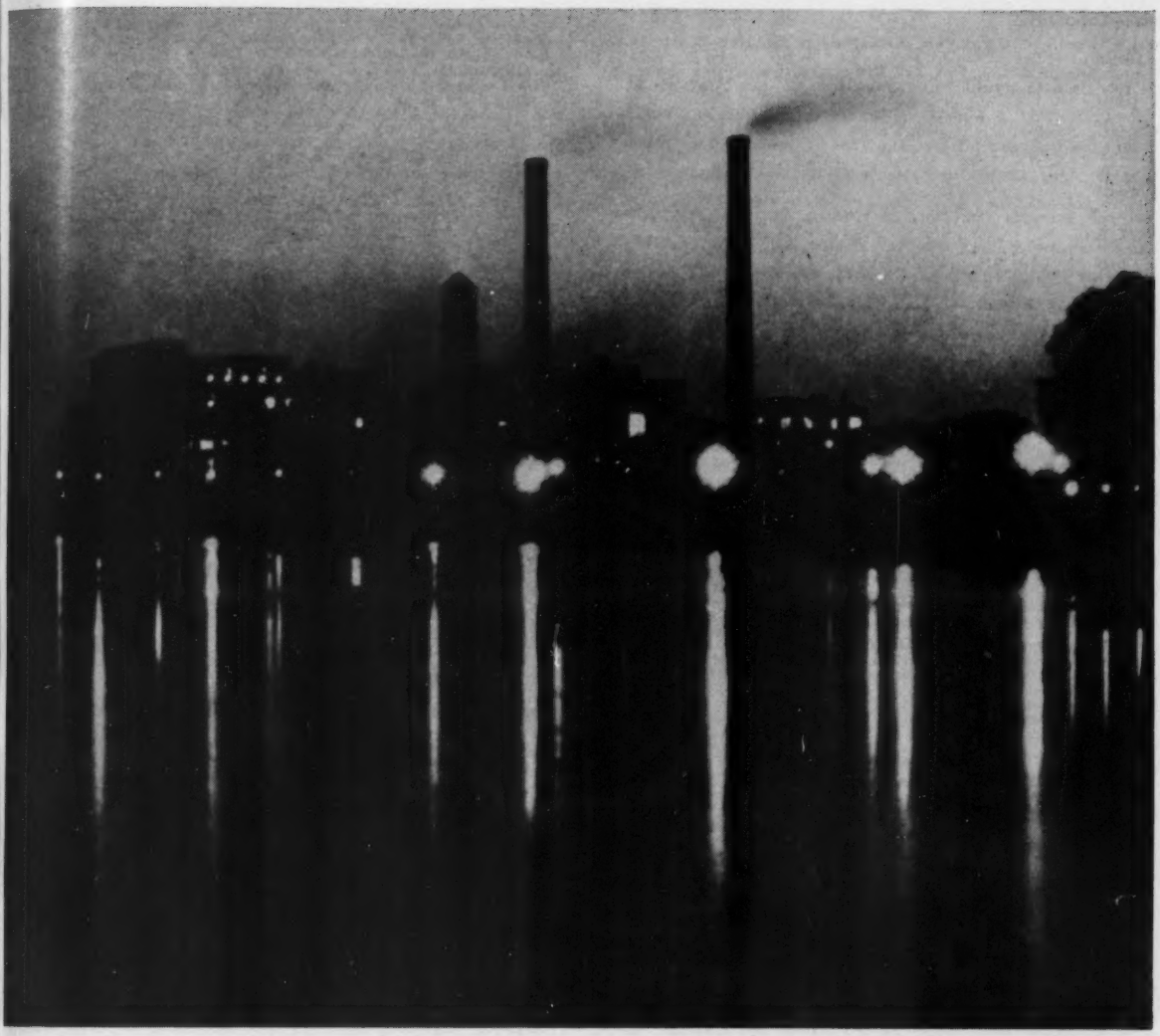
Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
M & R Laboratories
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Roberts Dairy Co., 2901 Cuming, Omaha 1, Nebr.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

CURRANTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co, 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

DATES

Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 376 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Bordo Products Co., 2825 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.



24 HOURS A DAY

Better Confections with Clinton Products from corn

And with confections, it's quality ingredients that count. Clinton corn syrups provide added body, improved texture and shelf life. Why not try Clinton corn syrups today?

CLINTON TECHNICAL SERVICE is freely available upon request.

CLINTON

CLINTON CORN PROCESSING COMPANY, CLINTON, IOWA

Dates—Continued

T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Guggenheim & Co., Box 270, Hayward, Calif.
North Ontario Fruit Co., 953 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
The C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., Box 6227, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York City 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Smyrna Imports Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
United Date Growers of California, Indio, Calif.
Van Dyke & Reeves, Inc., 167 41st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

DRAGEES (French Silver)

Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Wallace & Co., 460 Smith Ave., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

EGGS: Frozen

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC, 721 Pestalozzi St., St Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Albert & Gerber, 315 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Edson-Pratt, & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Fairmont Creamery Co., 12th & Jones Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
Henningsen, Inc., 347 Madison Ave, New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EGG: Whole Solids

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC, 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Domestic Egg Products Co., 45 W. 36th, New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Edson Pratt & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Fox Deluxe Foods, Inc., 1122 W. Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen Bros., Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Omaha Cold Storage Co., Omaha, Nebr.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EGG: Yolk

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen, Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.

EMULSIFIERS

American Lecithin Co., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5 N. J.
Atlas Powder Company, Wilmington 99, Del.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City, N. J.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
The Emulsol Corp. 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
The Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 N. Aurora St., West Chicago, Ill.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Sole Chemical Corp., 7740 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Decatur 60, Ill.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

ESSENTIAL OILS, AND AROMATIC CHEMICALS (Synthetic)

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Wm. M. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Cino Chemical Co., 9976 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Citrus & Allied Essential Oils Company, 61 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, .Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y
Eng-Shell Co., 1045 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., 599 Johnson St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, O.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
H. Heiman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC, 161 Ave of Americas, New York 13, N Y.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. (natural butter)
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peeko Products Co., Inc., 858 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P. O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 2938, Newburgh, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
SHULTON INC., Fine Chemicals Div., 630 5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Monticello, N. Y.
A. M. Todd Co., 717 Douglas Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc, 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
Albert Verley & Co., 1375 East Linden Ave., Linden, N. J.
VERONA CHEMICALS, AROMATIC DIVISION, 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
R. D. WEBB & CO., INC., P. O. Box 226 Linden, N. J.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

Sign of highest quality

FOR THE CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY

Corn Syrups

Thin Boiling Starches

Moulding Starches

SALES OFFICES

APPLETON, WISCONSIN
706 E. Pershing

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
111 Sixth Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
750 S. Clinton

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA
2319 Hamilton Road

DAYTON, OHIO
629 Storms Road

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
3226 James Place

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
1122 Royce Avenue

LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK
4848 Fifth Street

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
314 Girod Street

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Bourse Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
1485 Bayshore Blvd.

SPARTANBURG, S.C.
371 Crestview Drive

GENERAL OFFICES
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 721 Pestalozzi Street

FATS: Hard

BEST FOODS, INC, Division of Corn Products Co., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson & Co., Inc., Calumet City, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FIGS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
The Cincinnati Fruit Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
T. M. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Henrietta Rancho Products Co., P.O. Box 2203, Fresno, Calif.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FILBERTS

American Almond Products Co, Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CONTINENTAL NUT COMPANY, P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 12, N. Y.
General Cocoa Co., Inc., 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Northwest Nut Growers, 1601 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Extracts & Emulsions (See also Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds)

Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Place, Springfield 1, Mass.
Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Chandler Laboratories, Inc., 8th St. & Chelten Ave., Philadelphia 26, Pa.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422-424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Cino Chemical Co., 9976 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
W. A. CLEARY CORP., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J. (Butter)
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (maple)
Davis & Company, 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Drew Company of America, 351 Jay St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Extrin Foods, Inc., 70 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y. (Butter flavors & cultures)
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., INC., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
The Ferbo Co., Green Village, N. J. (Butter)
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FOOTE & JENKS, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio

Your future factory

BY V. P. VICTOR, M.E., P.E.
Consulting Engineer, New York City

This twenty page booklet is a reprint of the five part article that appeared in The Manufacturing Confectioner earlier this year. Mr. Victor has had considerable experience in candy machinery design, process development and factory layout. Chapters in this book include . . .

Financial Planning
Plant Essentials
Preliminary Plant Layout
Project Organization
Process Design
Production Line
Materials Handling
Building and Structure
Mechanical Work
Electrical Work
Contracting
Erection

BOOK ORDER

•

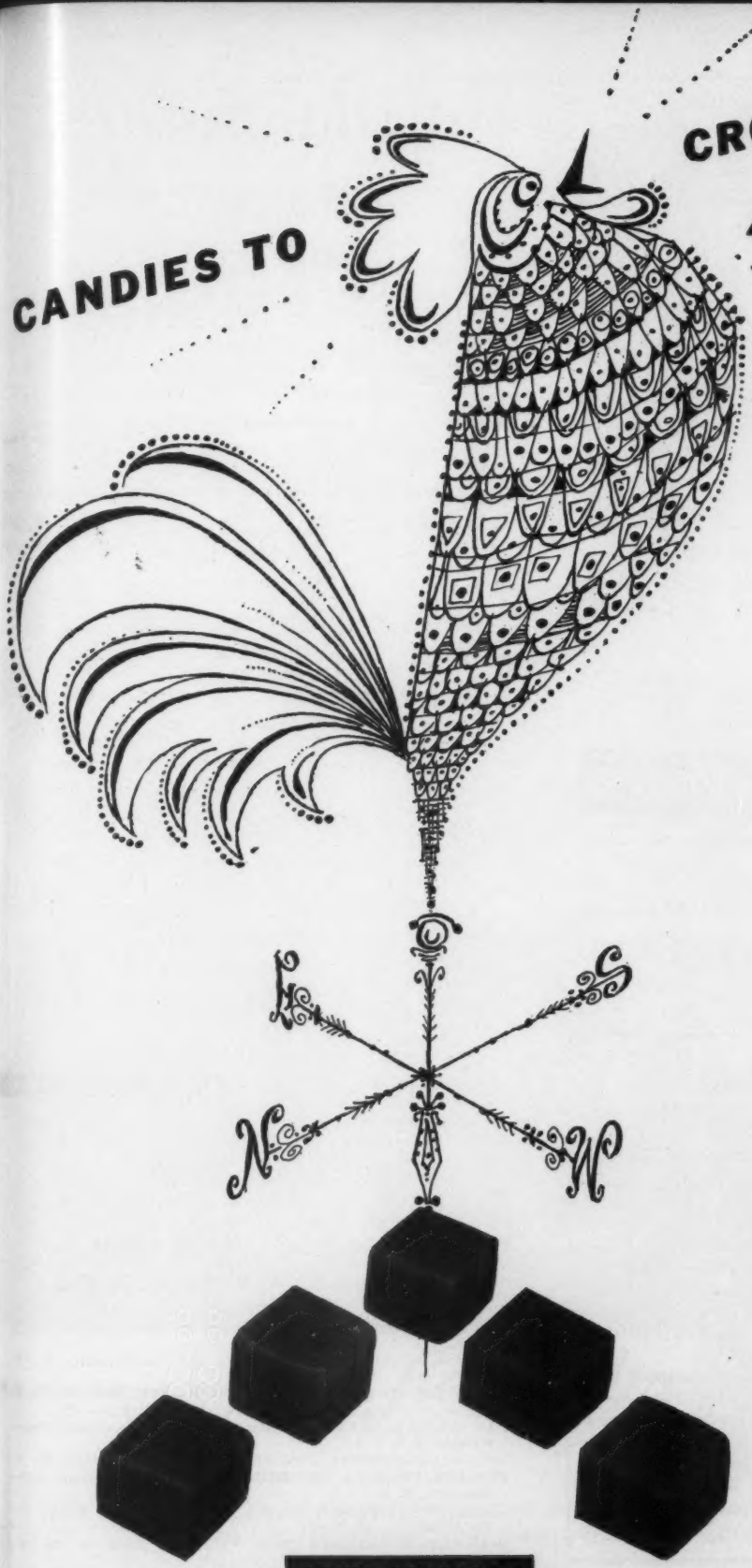
USE THIS ORDER FORM

The Manufacturing Confectioner Pub. Co.
418 N. Austin Blvd.
Oak Park, Illinois

Please send me Your Future Factory by Victor P. Victor. I am enclosing $2.00.

Name ..... Position .....
Company .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

CANDIES TO CROW ABOUT ARE MADE WITH



S-70-XX

THE SCIENTIFIC HARD BUTTER

North... East... South... West... confectioners *everywhere* who want the finest in coatings rely on S-70-XX, the exclusive Corn Products' hard butter.

S-70-XX answers today's demand for quality confections. Your customers can taste the *delicious* difference. You can be sure of uniformity and quality with controlled low-melt fractions. S-70-XX is available in desired melting points.

For immediate delivery, call your supplier and be sure to specify "S-70-XX" for your hard butter needs.

CORN PRODUCTS DIVISION
CORN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO

*And for smooth milk chocolate flavor, insist on coatings made with

MIL-LAIT®

the enzyme modified whole milk powder that adds the "real" to milk chocolate.

Your Chocolate Supplier can demonstrate the delightful difference. Send for FREE samples.

DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC.

620 Progress Avenue • P. O. Box 406 • WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

FLAVORS: Milk Modified

DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC., 620 Progress Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

FLAVORS: Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

AROMANILLA SPECIALTIES

AROMANILLA BUTTER—An excellent flavor for your cream centers and fudge.

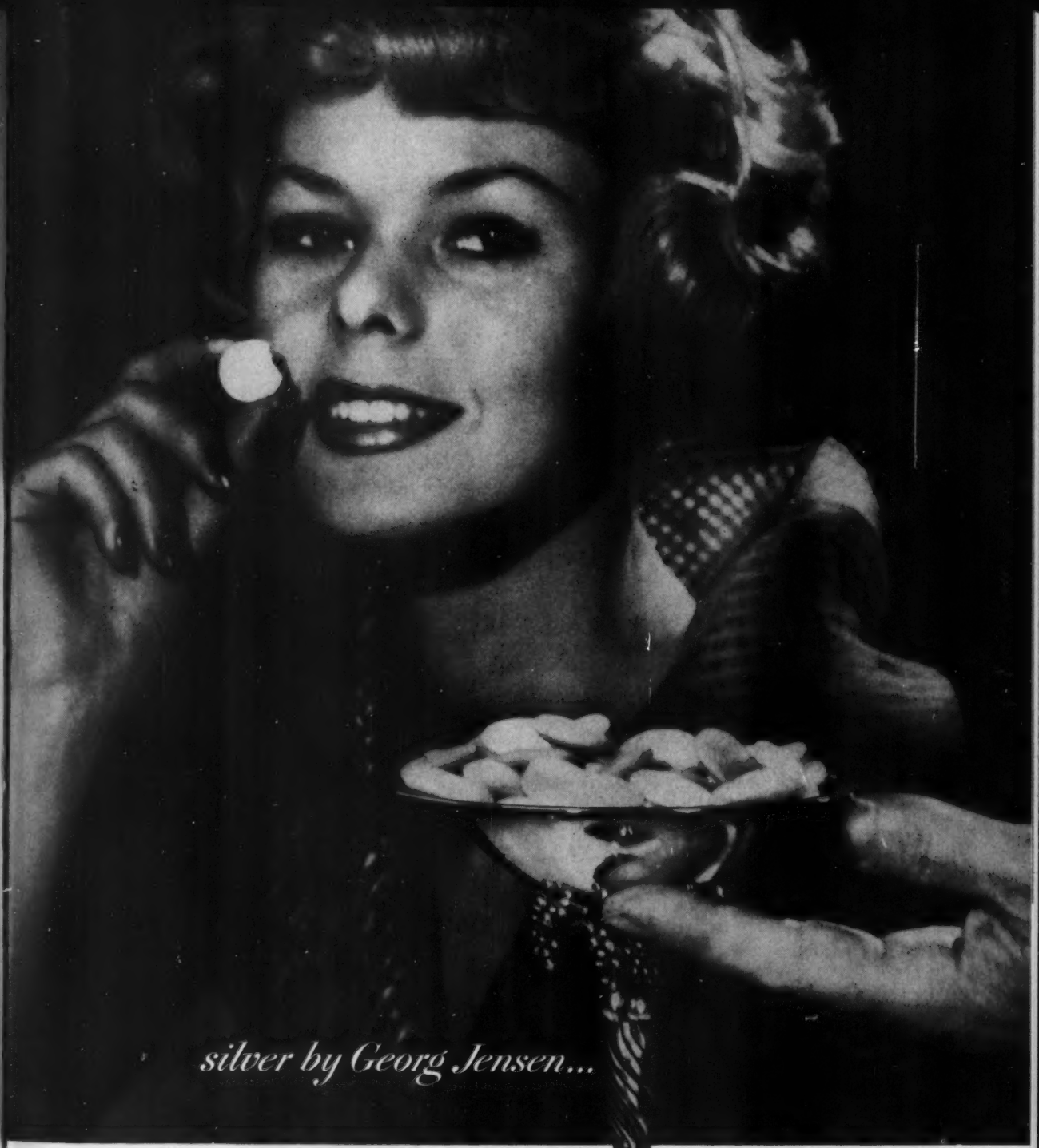
SPECIAL AROMANILLA—Used extensively in chocolate. Good blending ability.

AROMANILLA POWDER—Our regular AROMANILLA formula in a free flowing carrier. For those who prefer a dry flavoring material.

Serving the candy industry for over 55 years with vanilla formulas (based on Mexican vanilla beans) that have kept pace with the advances in candy technology.

Aromanilla®
IMITATION VANILLA FLAVOR
6 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

THE AROMANILLA COMPANY, INC., 6 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Pl., Springfield 1, Mass.
Beck Vanilla Products Co., 1403 State St., East St. Louis, Ill.
Wm. M. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland, Chicago 10, Ill.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 389 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Blue Seal Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
The Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Cino Chemical Co., 9976 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati 15, O.
Davis & Co., 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Dr., Long Island City, N. Y.
The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 N. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., INC., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FOOTE & JENKS, INC., 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y
Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Holsum Products, 120 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO, INC., Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
Limpert Brothers, Inc., Vineland, N. J.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln, Morton Grove, Ill. (extracts)
George Lueders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 2840 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill. (vanillas)
Massey's Vanillas, Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (imitation)
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc, 630 West 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill. (imitation)
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 West 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 114 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester 14, N. Y.
Richardson Corporation, P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 2038, Newburgh, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., P. O. Box 56, Woodside 77, N. Y.
Shepardson Extract Co., 29 Irving Court, Malden, Mass.
SHULTON INC., Fine Chemicals, Div., 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y. (imitation)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
Vanilla Laboratories, Inc., 86 White St., Rochester, N. Y.
VERONA-PHARMA CHEMICAL CORP., 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., Inc., Bush Terminal Bldg., No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
R. D. WEBB & CO., INC., P. O. Box 226, Linden, N. J.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 S. Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.



...flavor by Webb

If your sales depend on good taste, you'll have an added edge when you use food flavors by Webb — outstanding for trueness, delicacy, uniformity and strength. Specialists in standard flavors and custom flavor development for over fifty years. Inquiries invited. Catalog on request.

R. D. WEBB & CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE: LINDEN, NEW JERSEY • BRANCHES: COS COB, CONNECTICUT; CHICAGO; LOS ANGELES

FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
H. Heiman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. (brandy, rum,)
Hill Bros. Inc., Ray Owens & Co., 6651 N. Keota St., Chicago 46, Ill. (Coffee)
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC, 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 7, N. Y.
The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill. (extracts)
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (wintergreen)
National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. (Butter)
Neuman-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 32, Ill.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 N. Aurora St., West Chicago, Ill.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Henry Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.,
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 2038, Newburgh, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
W. Sheinaker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
SHULTON INC., Fine Chemicals Div., 630 5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. (coffee)
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Todd Co., 1717 Douglas, Kalamazoo, Mich. (oil of peppermint and spearmint)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
United Instant Coffee Corp., 72 Mill St., Paterson, N. J. (coffee)
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
Velin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O. (butter)
VERONA CHEMICALS, Aromatics Division, 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., 882 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO, 2526 Baldwin St, St. Louis 6, Mo.
R. D. WEBB & CO., INC., P. O. Box 226 Baldwin, N. J.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Vanilla Beans

The Camax Company, 217 S. 24th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dammann & Co., Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, Inc., 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Masseys Vanillas, Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Zink & Triest Company, 15 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

FLOUR: Confectioners' (Dusting)

Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Corn

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Decatur Milling Co., 717 N. Main, Decatur, Ill.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
General Foods Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Krause Milling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 826 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Penn.
Mt. Vernon Milling Co., Mt. Vernon, Ind.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16 N Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
J. R. Short Milling Co., 3753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)

FLOUR: Potato

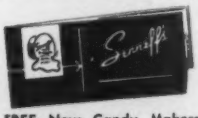
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rogers Bros. Seed Co., Inc., 308 W. Washington St. Chicago, Ill.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

FLOUR: Rice

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Southern Rice Sales Co., Inc., 350 W. 4th St., New York, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Geo. Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

You get all 3 only with
Senneff's CANDY Ingredients
QUALITY • FLAVOR • ECONOMY
Here's your direct line to higher sales and profits. Premium quality and flavor to assure repeat customers, yet priced for YOUR profit.

FREE—New Candy Makers Guide. Samples and prices FREE. Write Today.
• Nougat whip • X-L Caramel Paste • Hand Rool Creme
• Vac-Kre-Lac • Coconut Paste • Super Bon Bon Creme
Senneff-HERR CO.
STERLING, ILLINOIS

FONDANT

AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., Nulomoline Div., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (Dry)
Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

4,
1.
9,
.

4,
k-
9,
k,
7,

Y.
4,
k-
19,
ew
.
17,

S

fits.
ers,
.
ara-
me
nut
me

St.,
10,
La.
f.
alif.
lla-

Y.
ll.
St.,

r

VERONA®

VERSATILE CHERRY FLAVOR

THERE ARE MANY TYPES OF CHERRIES
AND STILL MORE CHERRY FLAVORS.
THE TRUE, NATURAL AROMA
OF A SUN RIPENED CHERRY
HAS BEEN CAPTURED IN OUR
IMITATION BING CHERRY F22-1023
IT IS SIMPLY DELICIOUS AND DELIGHTFUL,
HIGHLY CONCENTRATED AND HEAT RESISTANT
THIS CHERRY FLAVOR IS SPECIALLY ADOPTED
FOR HARD CANDY AND
ALL KINDS OF CONFECTIONERY.

May we send you samples
of this outstanding product?

VERONA AROMATICS

A DIVISION OF VERONA-PHARMA CHEMICAL CORP.

Plant and Main Office:
26 VERONA AVENUE, NEWARK 4, N. J.

Branch Office:
1210 ROSEDALE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.

FRUITS: Canned

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Chas T. Taylor, 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Crushed

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 289 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Limpert Brothers, Vineland, N. J.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Senneff-Herr Co, Sterling, Ill.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

FRUITS: Dipping

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 123 Pitt, New York, N. Y.
Cranberry Products Co., Eagle River, Wis. (cranberries)
Hood River Canning Co., Hood River, Ore.
The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis Inc., 87 Thirty-Fourth St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Frozen

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Frigid Food Products, Inc., 1951 E. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich.
J. R. Lloyd Co., 113 Ferry St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FRUIT: Glace

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Gordon & Dilworth, Inc., 2815 Paterson Plank Rd., No. Bergen, N. J.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mainzer, Adolf J., 37th Ave. & East River, New York, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
B. M. Reeves Co., Inc., 269 37th St., New York, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Dried

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Pulp

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Limpert Brothers, Vineland, N. J.
Christo Poulos &Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunset-Sternau Food Co., Inc., 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

GELATIN

American Agricultural Chemical Co., 204 S. Forman Ave., Detroit 17, Mich.
Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 418 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Atlantic Gelatin Div., General Foods Corp., Hill St., Woburn, Mass.
Chalmers Gelatine Corp., Williamsville, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Coignet Chemical Co., Inc., 413 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Delft Gelatin Corporation, 84-01 115th St., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.
Thos. W. Dunn Co., 9 Victoria Terrace, Ridgefield, N. J.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eastman Gelatine Corp., 227 Washington St., Peabody, Mass.
Grayslake Gelatine Co., Grayslake, Ill.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Inc., Austin, Minn.
Krim-Ko Co., Scituate, Mass.
Milligan & Higgins Corp., 222 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Swift & Co., 1215 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.
United States Gelatin Div. Peter Cooper Corporations, Palmer St., Gowanda, N. Y.
Vyse Gelatin Co., 549 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
J. O. WHITTEN CO., 134 Cross St., Winchester, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

GINGER

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Causse Mfg. & Imp'g Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
B. Heller Company, 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 5th St., S. E. Minneapolis 4, Minn.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago, Ill.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island, N. Y.

Fashions change...

but color is <u>always</u> essential!

No single factor is more important to the visual appeal of foods and beverages.

To make foods more colorfully attractive, we have worked with the food processing industry for more than a half century. Confidently, we expect to continue in the future to meet your requirements for standardized, pure food colors that will produce the shades you want, well within the defined limits of safe use.

Our Research and Engineering Center and conveniently located customer-service laboratories work constantly to improve the quality and variety of our comprehensive range of certified food colors and to apply them efficiently to the individual needs of our customers.

So, when you want to add color to new products or reformulate established shades, it always pays to call National Aniline first.

NATIONAL® CERTIFIED FOOD COLORS

NATIONAL ANILINE DIVISION
40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
Atlanta Boston Charlotte Chicago Greensboro Los Angeles
Philadelphia Portland, Ore. Providence San Francisco
In Canada: ALLIED CHEMICAL CANADA, LTD., 100 North Queen St., Toronto 18
Distributors throughout the world. For information:
ALLIED CHEMICAL INTERNATIONAL • 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

Allied Chemical

GLAZE: Confectioners

BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248-62 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 187 Lewis St., New York 9, N. Y.
James B. Day & Co., 1872 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
WILLIAM ZINSSER & CO., INC., 516 W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

GLYCERIN

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Zink & Triest Company, 15 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

GUAVA PASTE

Catz American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ernest Santos (Importers) Tampa, Fla.
A. D. Timpson & Co., 233 Broadway, New York, New York

GUM: Arabic and Tragacanth

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
J. T. Baker Chemical Co., North Phillipsburg, N. J.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 4, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman Ct., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis 7, Mo. (Arabic)
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley Inc., 630 W 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein & Hall Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
United Chemical & Drug Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

GUM: Karaya (Indian)

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Orbis Products Co., 215 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley Inc, 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields, Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

Resinous

LAC-GLAZE

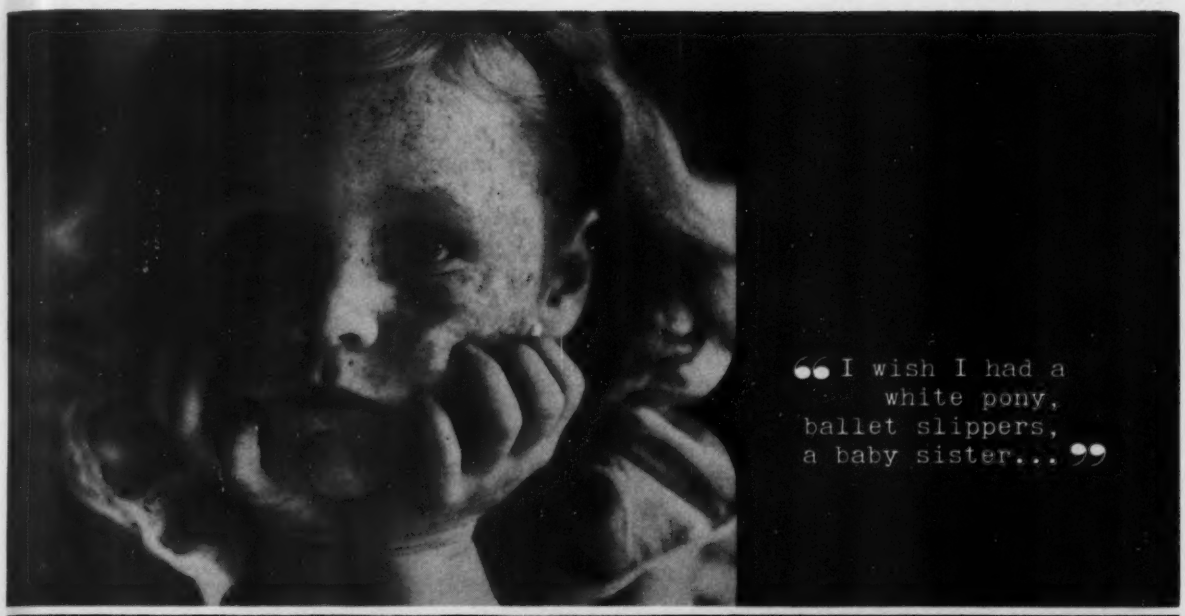
For CONFECTIONERS

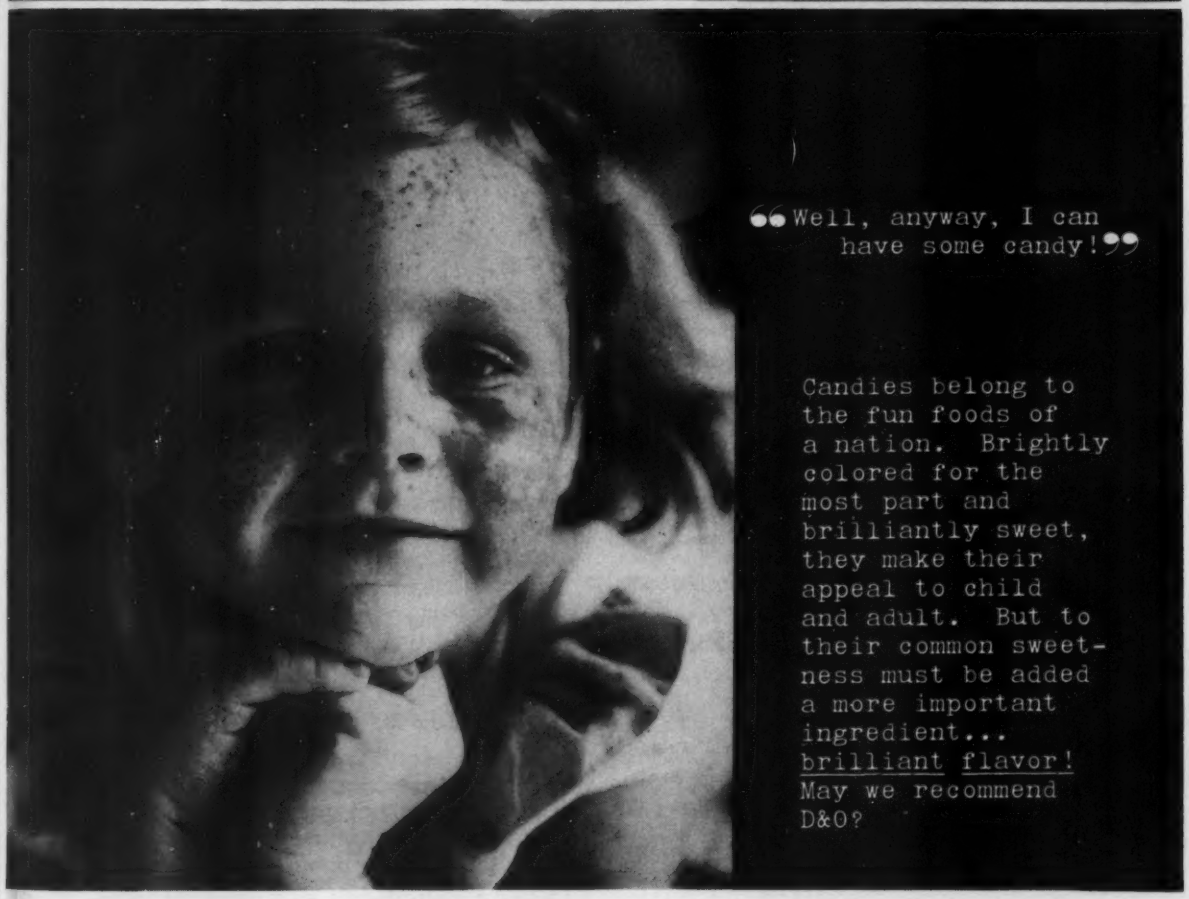
We specialize in RESINOUS LAC-GLAZE certified as to PURITY

Certified
BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO.
CHICAGO

BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & COMPANY

3248-52 West 47th Place CHICAGO (32), ILLINOIS





D&O

FLAVOR BASES • ESSENTIAL OILS
AROMATIC CHEMICALS
DRY FLAVORING MATERIALS

Dodge & Olcott Inc.

180 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities OUR 161st YEAR OF SERVICE

HICKORIES (Meats)

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Virginia
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Block Brothers, 141—2nd Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
Hammons Products Co., 217 Hammons Drive, Stockton, Mo.

HONEY

C. W. Aeppler Co., Oconomowoc, Wis.
American Honey Institute, 114 N. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.
R. D. Bradshaw & Sons, Wendell, Idaho
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Mospeth 78, N. Y.
Holsum Products, 120 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Lake Shore Honey Packers, 5520 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
W. F. Straub & Co., 5514 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
J. Stromeyer & Co., 431 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.

HOREHOUND: Herb

Allaire, Woodward & Co., 591 National Ave., Chelalis, Wash.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St, New York 36, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.

ICING POWDER

Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Mallet & Company, Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.

INVERTASE

Digestive Ferments Co., 920 Henry St., Detroit, Mich.
Haug & Co., Inc., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Wallerstein Laboratories, 180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
White-Stokes Co., 3615 S. Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

LABORATORY SERVICES

Al-Chem Laboratories, Inc., 611-702 E. Locust St., Bloomington, Ill.
Applied Sugar Laboratories, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crest Laboratories, 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Food Technology, Inc., 5903 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
KNECHTEL LABORATORIES, 1051 W. Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LECITHIN

American Lecithin Co., Inc., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Ferguson Mfg. Works, Inc., 130-140 Ernest St., Providence, R. I.
Neuberg Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Refining Unincorporated, 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado St., Decatur, Ill.
Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnat 3, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

LICORICE

American Licorice Co., 2341 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Leghorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
J. A. Medina Co., 120 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
National Licorice Co., 106 John St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Malt-Diastase Co., 1563 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

MALT PRODUCTS

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Beck Vanilla Products Co., 1403 State St., East St. Louis, Mo.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Horlich's, Racine, Wisconsin
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Mospeth 78, N. Y.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 595 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAPLE SUGAR & SYRUP

Max Ams, H. Baron Div. Air Line Foods Corp., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave., W., Linden, N. J.
Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (imitation flavor)
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
Quebec Maple Sugar Producers, Quebec, Canada
Vermont Maple Products Co., Barre, Vt.

Dipping Pieces Honey Comb, Mint, Peanut Butter Chips, etc.

Nu Kreme The Grade "A" of all Nougat Cremes.

Kreme Tex A Plastic Cream and Milk Product.

Confectioner's Pectin For Cut and Cast Jellies.

Center Roll Kreme For Hand-Rolled Chocolates

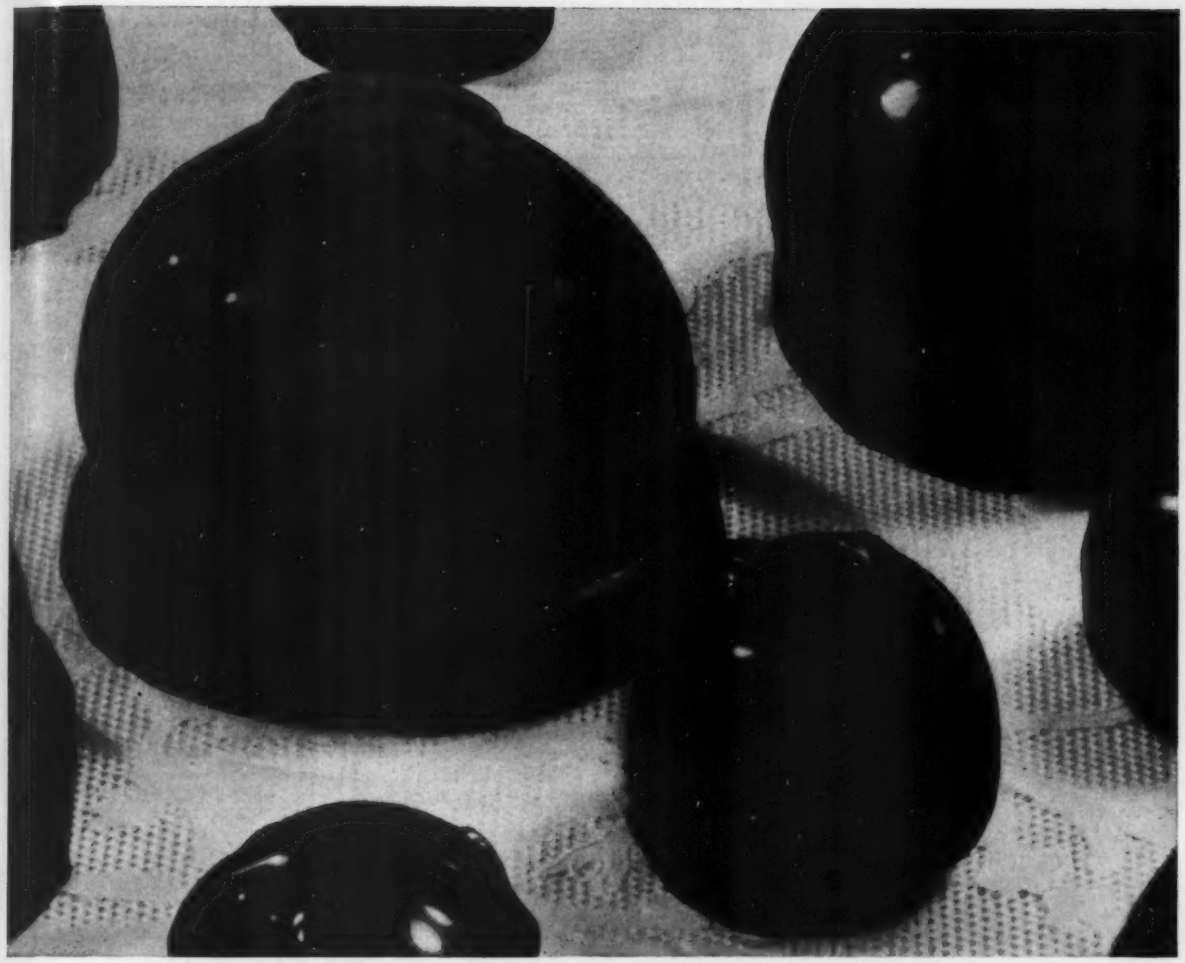
Cocoanut Paste

Burke Products Co., Inc.

317 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

MARSHMALLOW CREME

H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
C. M. Pitt & Sons, Box 6227, Baltimore 6, Md.



GLOSS *Paramount Style*

How Durkee's Continuing Research Kept Coatings from Turning Gray

THE PROBLEM: *find a better hard butter.* Durkee's Technical Research Staff set out to find one. They wanted a hard butter that would produce confectioners' coatings with better performance characteristics than existing coatings. Specifically, they wanted high gloss retention, greater stability and resistance to bloom under all temperature conditions.

THE SOLUTION: *methodical.* Durkee research went to work. Coating after coating was tested in the laboratories . . . placed in cycling cabinets which duplicated shelf temperature changes . . . checked by taste panels . . . subjected to exact conditions encountered in the plant. Durkee even built a pilot plant with miniature equipment to simulate actual plant conditions. As a result, a hard butter for making coatings that met every industry requirement was developed. Durkee named it Paramount; confectioners call it "wonderful".

THE SIGNIFICANCE: *clear.* Durkee has been researching fats and oils for 40 years—and is still hard at it. The development of Paramount is typical of purposeful research continually in progress in Durkee's Technical Service Laboratories. Here is where we may be able to help you most whenever your product or process warrants further attention. We'd be glad to help. Just 'phone us or write.

DURKEE TECHNICAL SERVICE

Department MC • 900 Union Commerce Building • Cleveland 14, Ohio
Jamaica, N.Y. • Louisville, Ky. • Berkeley, Calif. • Chicago, Ill.

QUALITY Glidden PRODUCTS

Marshmallow Creme—Continued

SENNEFF-HERR CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
Union Sales Corp., Columbus, Ind.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

MARZIPAN PASTE (See: Almond Paste)

MILK: Condensed and Evaporated

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
C. W. Burckhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carnation Milk Products Co., 5045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
Consolidated Dairy Products Co., 635 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle 99, Wash.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Dairymens League Cooperative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 S. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
Indiana Condensed Milk Co., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
Oatman Brothers, Inc., 151 Middle Ave., Sandwich, Ill.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Pet Milk Co., Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 2477 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., 2402 University, St. Paul, Minn.
Waterloo Milk Co., Inc., Waterloo, Illinois

MILK: Dry Whole

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., P. O. Box 739, Appleton, Wis.

MILK: Powder and Solids

Alma Dry Milk Co., Alma, Wis.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
Bowman Dairy Company, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
Consolidated Dairy Products Co., 635 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash.
Dairymen's League Co-operative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATOIIES, INC., 620 Progress Ave., P. O. Box 406, Waukesha, Wis. (Enzyme Modified)
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Dried Milk Products Co-op., Eau Claire, Wis.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Golden State Sales Corp., Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 S. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater Wis.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, L. I. 2, N. Y
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago, Ill.
Ladysmith Creamery Co., Ladysmith, Wis.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Pet Milk Sales Corp., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
Sand Creek Creamery Co., Sand Creek, Wis.
Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 2477 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., Marshall, Mo.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

MOLASSES

AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
Boston Molasses Co., 920 E. 1st St., So. Boston 27, Mass.
Colonial Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
P. Duff & Sons, Inc., 820 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
Imperial Sugar Co., Shopping Center, Sugar Land, Texas (blackstrap)
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
J. Stromeyer Co., 431 N. 38 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maxwell Tausek & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

NIACIN (Nicotinic Acid)

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Armour & Co., U. S. Yard, Chicago 9, Ill.
Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3500 N. Second St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co, Inc, 630 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

NONPAREIL SEEDS

Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ozone Confectioners & Bakers Supply Co., Inc., 55 Bank St., East Patterson, N. J.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.

NOUGAT CREME

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard, Chicago 10, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

OIL: MINERAL

Sherwood Refining Co., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

OIL: Oleomargarine

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
The Cudahy Packing Co., 2300 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

OILS: Vegetable

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. Y.
Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING COMPANY, Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 840 Battery St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N .Y.
The Humko Co., Box 4607, Memphis 7, Tenn.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., E. Tioga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado, Decatur, Ill.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
Wesson Oil Co., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.
Wilson Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

PASTE: Almond

American Almond Products Co., 103 Walworth, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 8th St., Passaic, N. J.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

A USEFUL GUIDE TO BETTER-FLAVORED CONFECTIONS...

FRUIT FLAVORS WITH OTHER NATURAL FLAVORS

NEW FRUIT FLAVORS WITH OTHER NATURAL FLAVORS

FRITZBRO AROMES* IMITATION

EKOMO* IMITATION FLAVORS

MODERN FRUITESSENCES IMITATION

FRITZBRO* HARD CANDY FLAVORS IMITATION

•

THESE HEADINGS identify certain "special" groups of flavors which have been perfected in our laboratories over the years to provide economical flavoring concentrates of a type best suited to each class of confection. All of these are featured in our present catalog, complete with listings of the various flavors available in each group and with recommended proportions suggested for every application. Its additional 4-page, easy-to-refer-to tabulation of flavor applications and proportions makes this a gold mine of useful information and a sure guide to the selection of those flavors best suited to your particular confection. A copy of this catalog may be obtained by addressing your request to the Flavor Division at our New York Office. Why not write for this TODAY?

•

GENUINE FRUIT EXTRACTS CONCENTRATED

FRITZBRO* FRUITBASES IMITATION

FRITZBRO* FRUITESSENCES IMITATION

FRITZBRO* FLAVORS IMITATION

FRITZBRO* SUPERAROMES IMITATION

OIL SOLUBLE FRUIT FLAVORS IMITATION

FB INC.

FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, Inc.

A FIRST NAME IN FLAVORS SINCE 1871

76 NINTH AVENUE NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Branch Offices and *Stocks: Atlanta, Ga., Boston, Mass., *Chicago, Ill., Cincinnati, Ohio, Greensboro, N. C., *Los Angeles, Cal., Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Cal., St. Louis, Mo., Montreal and *Toronto, Canada; *Mexico, D. F. and *Buenos Aires, Argentina. **Plants:** Clifton, N. J. and Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Paste: Almond—Continued

National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Caramel

Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 7, La.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Fruit

Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, L. I., N. Y.

PEANUT BUTTER

Holsum Products, 120 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.

PEANUT MEAL

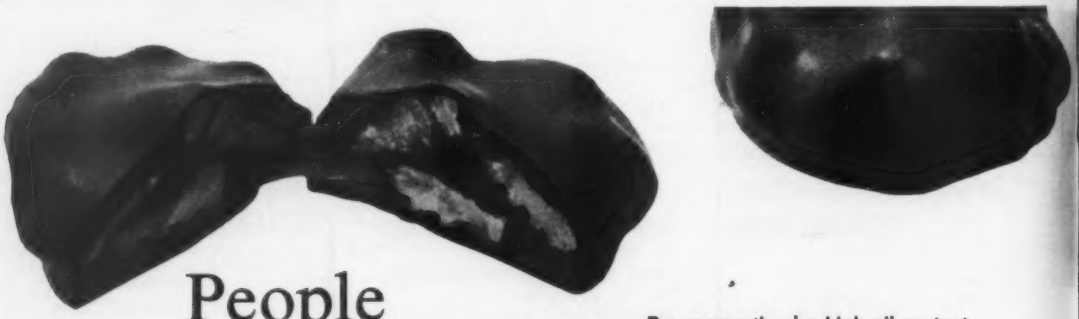
Cantelou Bros., Montgomery, Ala. (Brokers)
Cleburne Peanut & Products Co., Cleburne, Tex.
Holsum Products, 120 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.

PEANUTS

Alabama Gin & Peanut Co., Samson, Alabama
Albany Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Albemarle Peanut Co., Edenton, N. C.
American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Anderson-Pendner Peanut Co., Greenwood, Fla.
Arlington Peanut Co., Arlington, Ga.
Bain Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Bertie Peanut Co., Roxobel, N. C.
California Peanut Co., 630 20th St., Oakland, Calif.
Columbian Peanut Co., 845 Wainwright Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
Dayton Nut Products Co., Dayton, Ohio
De Leon Peanut Co., De Leon, Texas
Dixie Peanut Co., Williamston, N. C.
Donaldsville Grain & Elevator Co., Donaldsonville, Ga.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan, Ala.
Farmers Product Co., Inc., Thomasville, Ga.
Georgia Peanut Co., Moultrie, Ga.
Greenwood Products Co., Graceville, Fla. (Shelling Plant)
Hines Peanut Co., Boykins, Va.
Hou-Tex Peanut Co., Box 4142, Houston, Texas
Home Fertilizer & Cotton Oil Co., Headland, Ala.
Tom Huston Peanut Co., Columbus, Ga.
Alonzo E. Johnson Oil Co., Brundige, Ala.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
Lummis & Co., 148 N. Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia 6, Pa.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Old Dominion Peanut Corp., Norfolk, Va.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Orangeburg Pecan Co., P. O. Box 38, Orangeburg, S. C.
Parker Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
Pond Bros. Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Pretlow Peanut Co., Franklin, Va.
Producers Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Severn Peanut Co., Severn, N. C.
Southern Peanut Co., Dublin, N. C.
The Suffolk Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 520 Folsom Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
Troy Peanut Co., Troy, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Virlina Peanut Company, P. O. Box 55, Suffolk, Va.
Alex Woldert Co., Tyler Texas
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PECANS

Bass Pecan Co., Lumberton, Miss.
H. J. Bergeron Pecan Shelling Plant, New Roads, La.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carter Pecan Co., Box 21, Waco, Texas
Consolidated Pecan Sales Co., Albany, Ga.
Deluxe Shelled Nut Co., 1073 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dixie Paper Shell Pecan Exchange, Inc., Barnesville, Ga.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
FLEISCHMANN'S FANCY PECANS, Standard Brands Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
J. R. Fleming & Co., Inc., Weatherford, Texas
R. E. Funsten Co., 1515 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.



People who use pecans for profit

Because: they're high oil content pecans—bright, full-meated and firm, with the delicate flavor of freshly shelled pecans.

Because: every pound of Fleischmann's is a pound of quality pecans, the pick of the pecan meats, rigidly graded to specification.

Because: they're backed with the kind of service which has earned Standard Brands a prestige reputation in the food field.

specify Fleischmann's *Fancy* Pecans

Standard Brands Incorporated—Branches in All Principal Cities

Hildreth Pecan Co., Brundige, Ala.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
Missouri Pecan Shelling Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Monticello Pecan Co., Tallahassee, Florida
Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.
Orangeburg Pecan Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
Princess Pecans, Inc., Camilla, Ga.
Ramsey Pecan Co., Brownwood, Texas
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
John B. Sanfilippo & Son, Inc., 4161 W. Montrose Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 323 Greenwich St., New York 32, N. Y.
Southern Pecan Co., Inc., 516 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.
Southland Pecans, Inc., Waycross, Ga.
Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004, Sta. A., San Antonio, Tex.
H. M. Thames Pecan Co., P. O. Box 1066, Mobile 6, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchopuitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Alex. Woldert, Tyler, Texas
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PECTIN

T. H. Angermeier & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J
Atlantic Gelatin Div. General Foods Corp., Hill St., Woburn, Mass.
The Colyer Company, 350 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Mutual Citrus Products Co., Anaheim, Cal.
National Food Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
National Pectin Products Co., 2656 W. Cullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
SPEAS CO., 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 20, Mo.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

PEELS: Candied

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CAUSSE MFG. & IMP'G CO. Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Leghorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PIGNOLIAS

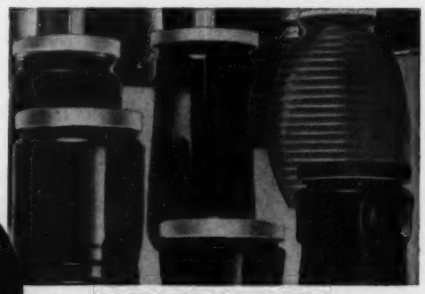
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PINEAPPLE

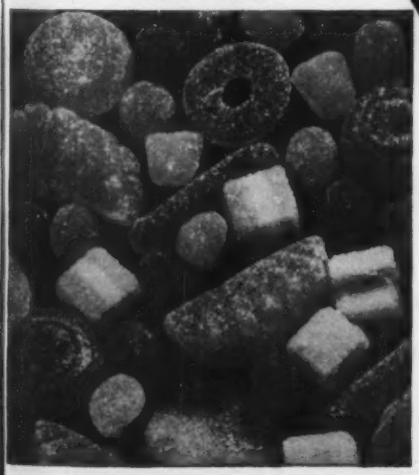
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. (cubes)
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Catz American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CAUSSE MFG. & IMP'G CO. Div., Borden Food Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Middlesex, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 84th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

CONFECTO-JEL
Especially made for Jellied Candies

for better product consistency and quality
Always Depend On
SPEAS
APPLE PECTINS
35 years



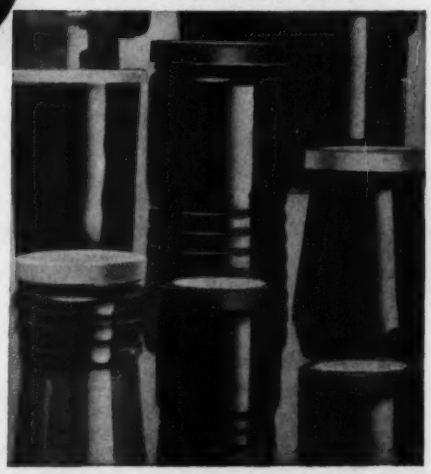
NUTRL-JEL
Regular and Slow Set
For Finest Jams, Jellies and Preserves



- Adaptable to wide range of PH levels.
- Neutral color and flavor—blends naturally with more different fruits than any other pectin.
- Gives product resiliency to avoid breakage during shipping.
- Improves spreadability of jams, jellies and preserves.
- Standardized to uniform strength so that product always has the same consistency.

Write, wire or phone for full information, technical advice, or location of nearest warehouse.

SPEAS COMPANY
DEPT. M-7
GENERAL OFFICES • KANSAS CITY 20, MO.



Pineapple—Continued

S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 10 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PINON NUT

Becker-Dallas Co., Belen, New Mexico
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Jos A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PISTACHIO

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
John N. Germack, 1346 E. Vernon Highway, Detroit, Mich.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Jos A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

POPCORN

American Popcorn Co., Sioux City, Iowa
Armstrong Popcorn Co., Lake View, Iowa
Blevins Popcorn Co., 3098 Charlotte Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Berry Seed Co., Clarinda, Iowa
Central Popcorn Co., Schaller, Iowa
The Albert Dickinson Co., 2750 W. 35th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Lummis & Co., Inc., 148 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Manley, Inc., 1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Northwest Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Premier Popcorn Co., Watseka, Ill.
Robinson Popcorn Co., 3682 Latimore Rd., Cleveland 22, Ohio
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Western Popcorn Co., State St., Atlantic, Iowa
G. D. Wright & Son., 2851 Derbyshire Rd., Andrews, Ind.
Wyandot Popcorn Co., Box 65, Marion, Ohio
Yoder Popcorn Co., Topeka, Ind.

POTASSIUM CARBONATE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
N. Y. Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

PRUNES

Max Ams Company, 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
California Fruit Concentrate Co., P.O. Box 1987, Fresno, Calif.
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Rosenberg Bros. & Company, 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

RAISINS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Del Rey Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
El Mar Packing Company, P. O. Box 2014, Fresno, Calif.
Enoch Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
Lion Packing Company, Fresno, Calif.
Liberty Dried Fruit Packing Company, Modesto, Calif.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Assn., Fresno 23, Calif.
Turlock Dehydrating & Packing Company, Inc., Turlock, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., Providence 7, R. I.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

Published Just for the Candy Plant

Confectionery Analysis and Composition
by Stroud Jordan and Katheryn E. Langwill

This volume, first published in 1946, is still the only published reference work on the subject of confectionery analysis. It concerns itself with applicable data that covers composition of basic raw materials as well as that of the finished confections in which they have been employed.
116 pp. – $6.00

Confectionery Problems
(Confectionery Studies, Number 1)
by Stroud Jordan

Stroud Jordan's reputation as an important candy technologist is based on this his first book. Published in 1930 it is still, in many areas, the final word on technology in the industry. Jordan's sense of responsibility to record his discoveries and knowledge for the benefit of the industry caused him to produce more writings on the technical and scientific aspects of candymaking than any other person in the field. The recognition given him in the form of the establishment of the Stroud Jordan Medal by the American Association of Candy Technologists rests on this sense of responsibility.
347 pp. – $6.00

A Textbook on Candy Making
by Alfred E. Leighton

Here is a textbook where the reader can learn the basic fundamentals of candy making, the "how" and "why" of the various operations in non-technical terms. Particular attention is given to the function of raw materials, and why each is included in a formula.
175 pp. – $6.00

Choice Confections
by Walter Richmond

This book, now in its second printing, is written primarily for the manufacturing retailer. It contains 365 formulas given in two batch sizes, one for hand work and one for machine work. All of these formulas have been production tested and have proven to be of great help to manufacturing retailers in varying old items and developing new ones. The book also contains a glossary of candy terms and chemical terms, a complete chapter on chocolate coating methods and a chapter on ingredients and their uses. It is an important and useful book for all manufacturing retailers.
544 pp. – $10.00

ORDER TODAY
from
Book Dept.
The Manufacturing Confectioner
418 N. Austin Blvd.
Oak Park, Illinois

pub-
y an-
covers
of the
ed.
$6.00

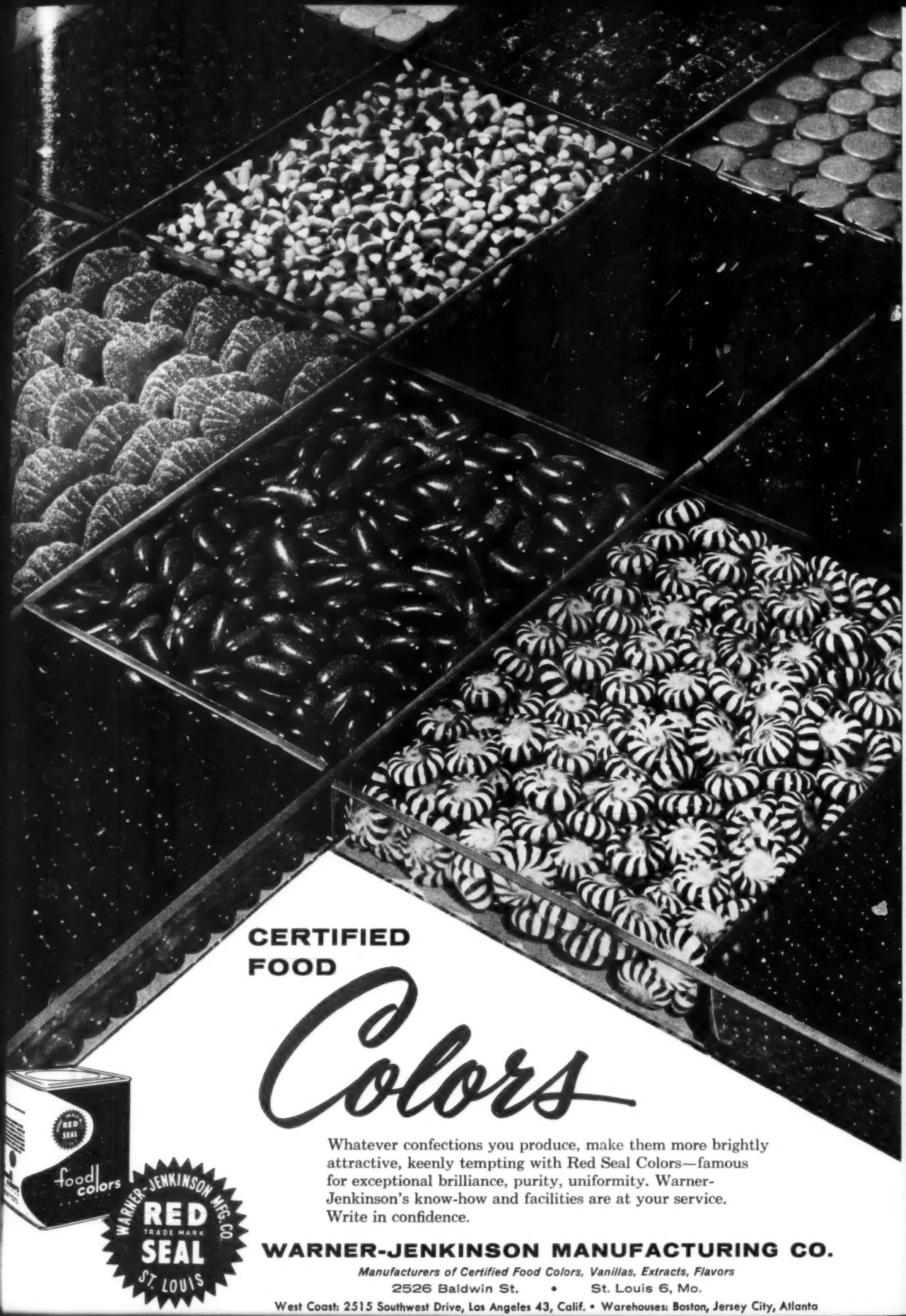
tech-
1930
gy in
rd his
dustry
l and
on in
of the
erican
ise of
$6.00

basic
y" of
ticular
l why
$6.00

marily
rmulas
ne for
uction
facture-
ones.
chemi-
ethods
n im-
ers.
$10.00

ner
Blvd.
inois

oner


CERTIFIED
FOOD
Colors
Whatever confections you produce, make them more brightly attractive, keenly tempting with Red Seal Colors—famous for exceptional brilliance, purity, uniformity. Warner-Jenkinson's know-how and facilities are at your service. Write in confidence.
WARNER-JENKINSON MANUFACTURING CO.
Manufacturers of Certified Food Colors, Vanillas, Extracts, Flavors
2526 Baldwin St. • St. Louis 6, Mo.
West Coast: 2515 Southwest Drive, Los Angeles 43, Calif. • Warehouses: Boston, Jersey City, Atlanta
RED SEAL
food colors
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO.
RED
TRADE MARK
SEAL
ST. LOUIS

RELEASING AGENT

American Lecithin Co., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
W. A. CLEARY CORP., New Brunswick, N. J.
Comet Rice Co., 710 Gulf States Bldg., Dallas, Texas
Stuart Hale Company, 2529 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Mallet & Co., Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Widmayer & Jungling, Inc., 150 Chembers St., New York 7, N. Y.

SALT

Colonial Salt Co., St. Clair, Mich.
Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair, Mich.
International Salt Co., Scranton, Pa.
Morton Salt Co., 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 261 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Worcester Salt Co., 40 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

SEEDS: Poppy and Caraway, Sesame

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. (Sesame)
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.
Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Knickerbocker Mills Company, 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 Fifth St. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn. (spices)
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 N. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CONFECTO-SPRED

Registered Trade Mark

VEGETABLE OIL RELEASING COMPOUND

Used Nationally for Over 5 Years
with Perfect Results
For Cooling Slabs—Band Ovens
Belts—Trays—Transfer Pans

★ ***Contains no mineral oil***
★ Does not turn rancid
★ Thin films give perfect release
★ Economical to use
★ Easily applied—Can be sprayed
★ Stable at high temperatures

Confecto-Spray
Trade Mark
HIGH VISCOSITY VEGETABLE OIL

Confecto-Rub
Trade Mark
VEGETABLE KETTLE WAX

INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP.
184 NORTH 8th ST., BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

York
. Y.
.
12,
ldg.,
, Ill.
lass.
land
York
more
Min-
Y.
York
Md.
N. Y.
St.

oner

Nature's and Florasynth's Flavors

Florasynth LABORATORIES, INC.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 900 VAN NEST AVENUE, (BOX 12) NEW YORK 62, N. Y. • CHICAGO 6 • LOS ANGELES 21

BOSTON • CINCINNATI • DETROIT • DALLAS • NEW ORLEANS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO

Florasynth Labs. (Canada Ltd.) Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver • Winnipeg . . . Agts. & Dist. in Mexico—Drogueria & Farmacia Mex. S.A., Mexico 1, D.F.

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Direct Line to Good Flavor

the "12" line
imitation concentrated
CANDY FLAVORS

Thirty-two wholesome flavors . . .
from Apple through Walnut . . .
a solid line of good taste and aroma.
Choose and use with confidence . . .
Strawberry • Peach
Tutti Fruitti • Walnut • Grape
Raspberry • Cherry and
other flavorful favorites

. . . and when it comes to chocolate flavoring, try

PURE VANILLA CONCENTRATE 10X
***PLANIFOLINE 10X**
***PROTOVANOL "C"**
(coumarin replacement)
***CHOCOLATONE**

all created to improve, enhance and
***sell* your finished chocolate products**
***Artificial flavor**

Florasynth
LABORATORIES, INC.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 988 VAN NEST AVE., (BOX 12) NEW YORK 62, N. Y.
CHICAGO 6 • LOS ANGELES 21
BOSTON • CINCINNATI • DETROIT • DALLAS
NEW ORLEANS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO
Florasynth Labs. (Canada Ltd.) • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver • Winnipeg
Agts. & Dist. in Mexico-Drogueria & Farmacia Mex. S.A., Mexico 1, D.F.
Sales Offices in Principal Foreign Countries

SLAB OIL or DRESSING

BEST FOODS Division of Corn Products Company, 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Co., 1396 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., P. O. Box 424, Carnegie, Pa.
National Wax Co., 1300 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Beeswax)
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. (Mineral)
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SODIUM ACETATE

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.

SODIUM BENZOATE

Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.

SODIUM BISULPHITE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

SODIUM CITRATE

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson, Newark 5, N. J.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co, Inc, 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SORBITOL

Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J.

SOYA PRODUCTS: (See Also Albumen, Soy)

American Lecithin Co., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bld., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 60, Ill.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STABILIZER

American Lecithin Co., 451 Stephens St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Basic Industries, Inc., 919 Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
T. M. Duche & Sons Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio (Peanut Butter)
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Morningstar-Paisley Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Swift & Company, 1215 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.
O. J. Weeks Co. Inc., 44 No. Moore St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. (Irish Moss)
Witco Chemical Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., P. O. Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

STARCH: Corn see Corn Starch

STARCH: Potato

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Moriningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Sago

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Manhattan Adhesives Co., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Manhattan Adhesives Co., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
National Starch & Chemical Corp., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
George Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, New York

STARCH: Wheat

General Mills, Inc., Special Commodities Div., 400 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STEARINE: Animal Oil

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Clarence Morgan & Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
C. F. Simonim's Sons, Inc., E. Tioga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Strahl & Pitsch, 141 Front St., New York, N. Y.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

STEARINES (from Vegetable Stocks)

Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Company, 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SUGAR: Beet

American Crystal Sugar Co., Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Central Sugar Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Great Western Sugar Co., 16th & Wazee, Denver, Colo.
Holly Sugar Corp., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Isabella Sugar Co., Alma, Mich.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lake Shore Sugar Co., 28 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Layton Sugar Co., Layton, Utah
Menominee Sugar Co., Green Bay, Wis.
Michigan Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Monitor Sugar, Division of Robert Gage Coal Co., Bay City, Mich.
National Sugar Mfg. Co., Sugar City, Colo.
Northeastern Sugar Co., Bay City, Mich.
Spreckels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Southwestern Sugar Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Toledo Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah

SUGAR: Cane

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Charles Fuchs & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Carondelet Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
Henderson Sugar Refinery, 749 S. Peters St., New Orleans, La.
Imperial Sugar Co., Sugar Land, Tex.
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC, Federal St., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refining Co., 15 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., 4 E. Bryan St., Savannah, Ga.
SUCREST DIVISION, American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

SUGAR: Corn—See Corn Sugar

SUGAR: Decorated

Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
J. A. Joffee & Co., 206 S. 13th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
E. Schlenzig Co., 801 E. 10th Ave., Denver 18, Colo.
Stichler & Co., Reading, Pa.

SUGAR AND SYRUP: Invert

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Boston Molasses Co., 920 E. 1st St., So. Boston 27, Mass.
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 96 Forrest St., Jersey City, 4, N. J.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Holloway Corporation, 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
Spreckels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Western Sugar Refinery, 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

SUGAR: Liquid

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Holloway Corporation, 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Inland Sugar Company, 330 E N. Water St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Dept. M.C., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
Spreckels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
Innis Seiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

SUGAR: Milk (Lactose)

S. P. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Sheffield Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 630, Norwich, N. Y.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

SUGAR: Turbinado

B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

SWEETENERS: Artificial

Abbott Laboratories, Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill.
Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
S. B. Penick & Co., NYQ Chemical Div., 100 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
SHULTON INC, Fine Chemicals Div., 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

VITAMINS

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley, N.J.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

WALNUTS: Black

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Va.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Block Brothers, 141-149 Second Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
The Callerman Co., 400 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Hammons Products Co., 217 Hammons Drive, Stockton, Mo.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004 Sta. A., San Antonio 7, Tex.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.
The Walnut Shop, Mitchell, Ind.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

WALNUTS: English

L. Demartini Co., 275 Brannan St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
California Walnut Growers Ass'n., Stockton, Calif.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Davis Nut Shelling Co., 838 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 699 N. 13th St., San Jose 11, Calif.
North Side Nut House, 702 N. 13th St., San Jose 11, Calif.
Northwest Nut Growers, 1601 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
Sunset Nut Shelling Co., 520 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

WAX: Carnauba

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y. (Kettle Wax)
WOODWARD AND DICKERSON, INC, 1400 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Penn.

WHEY

Kraft Foods, 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

WHIPPING AGENTS
(Also see Gelatin, Egg Solids)

Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
LENDERINK & CO., N.V., Westerkade 20, Schiedam, Holland
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., Appleton, Wis.

YEAST

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Brewers Yeast Council, 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Yeast Sales Div., Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Packaging Supplies

THE supply firms whose names appear in BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS are using advertising space regularly in THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this **are published WITHOUT CHARGE and are compiled from their Registration blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of products, see the detailed Products Index Section in the back of this issue.**

ADHESIVES: Label Glue, Paste Gums, etc.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Bakelite Div. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Clark Stek-O Corp., 1633 Dewey Ave., Rochester 15, N. Y
Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
The F. G. Findley Co., 3032 W. Pemberton Ave., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Grasselli Chemical Co., Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Manhattan Adhesives Corp., 425 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Stein Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co.,fll U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
S. Romeo Co., 7308 15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.
Schack's, Inc., 2516 Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
F. W. Stoltz & Sons, 279 Cooper St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

BAGS: Foil

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Pa.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind.
Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Mehl Manufacturing Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Melrose Packaging, 814 St. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2212 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
The Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3048 E. 55th St., Cleveland 27, O.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
P. Puchkoff & Sons., Inc., 253 Maujer St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Shellmar-Betner Division, Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 2910 Hunters Point Ave., LI, N. Y.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2806 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 7, N. Y.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BAGS: Insulated

Continental Can Company, Inc., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., San Leandro, Calif.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Jiffy Manufacturing Co., 360 Florence Ave., Hillside, N. J.
Kehr Products Co., 401 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

BAGS: Glassine

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Alfred Bleyer & Co., 58-77 57th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
Brooklyn Standard Bag Corp., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 3600 Jerome Ave., New York 67, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp, Western-Waxide Div, 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal Street, New Haven, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Melrose Packaging, 814 St. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag Mfg. Co., 2212 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3049 E. 55th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio.
Oneida Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 No. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., L. I., N. Y.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Universal Paper Bag Co., New Hope, Pa.
U. S. Envelope Company, Springfield 2, Mass.

BAGS: Plastic Film

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES CO., INC., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass. (polyethylene)
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Arvey Corp., 3462 No. Kimball Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.
Badger Transparent Bag Co., 1412 So. Jackson St., Janesville, Wis. (cellophane, poly)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo. (polyethylene)
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane, polyethylene)
Caton Printing Co., 422 West 8th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Cello Bag Company, 4007 Airport Way, Seattle 7, Wash.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y. (cellophane, polyethylene, saran)
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chase Bag Company, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Bags: Plastic—Continued

Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill. (cellophane, polyethylene, saran)
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (polycello)
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas, Texas
The Dobeckmun Co. Div. The Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, O. (cellophane, polyethylene)
Durethene Corp., 1859 So. 55th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Flexible Package Co., 2727 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y. (polyethylene)
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
Kehr Products Co., 539 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa. (all types)
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly, saran)
Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. (Cello, poly. saran)
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y. (polyethylene)
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C. (poly, saran)
Mehl Manufacturing Company, 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Melrose Packaging, 814 t. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y. (cello, poly)
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2212 Madison Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin Street, Nashua, N. H.
5, N. Y.
Neostyle, Inc., 205 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Oneida Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, No. Car. (cellophane, polyethylene)
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 West Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (laminated, poly, saran)
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island 1, N. Y.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis. (Laminated)
Transparent Package Company, 3510 South Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Union Bag & Paper Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
United States Envelope Co., Springfield 2, Mass.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BASKETS: Novelty

Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Aluminum Handicraft, 1752 Morris Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Reandro, Calif.
Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y. (silk, nbre)
Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Burlington Basket Co., Burlington, Iowa
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (plastic mesh)
Daher Co., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Edgerton Mfg. Co., Poali, Ind.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
I. D. COMPANY, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Mexican Products Co., Box 506, Laredo, Texas.
Miya Company, 39 East 28th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 N. Third St., Quincy, Ill.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Schall & Company, 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

BOX COVERING: Paper Printed or Embossed

Bendix Printing Co., Inc., 304 Irving Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, 1162 Champa, Denver 4, Colo.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Bradner Smith & Co., 333 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Central Paper Co., Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Daniels Mfg. Co., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Decotone Products Div. Fitchburg Paper Co., 193 Kimball St., Fitchburg, Mass.

The
CROCKER LINE
of
"IMPULSE" PACKAGING

Now, from one source:
FULL COLOR *packaging for all major retail departments, at low prices!*

MEATS—Stoplite pressure sensitive and heat seal labels (work ideally with Saran); Hobart, Toledo and National price tags; P-o-P material.

CANDY bag tops; box wraps; folding cartons; pressure sensitive and heat seal labels.

BAKED GOODS pressure sensitive, heat seal labels; box wraps; folding cartons; cookie bag tops.

CANNED, FROZEN labels; folding cartons; shelf talkers.

RACK ITEMS blister cards; folding cartons; labels. *Plus* P-o-P banners, price cards, backbar and window streamers; shelf talkers for all departments!

H. S. CROCKER CO., INC.
San Francisco, 770 Mission • Chicago, 350 N. Clark
Los Angeles, 1151 W. 6th • New York, 11 W. 42nd
Detroit, 19600 W. McNichols • Baltimore, St Paul & 24th
Seattle, 322 Colman Bldg. • Portland, 1325 S. W. 13th

Deline Paper Boxes, Inc., 1055 S. Jason St., Denver 9, Colo.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Gardner-Brooks, Inc., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield 9, Mass.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., 100 Water St., Holyoke, Mass.
Hazen Paper Co.. 208 Race, Holyoke, Mass.
Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.
Kehr Products Company, 539 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
MILPRINT INC., 4200 N. Holton Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Nashua Gummed Paper Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N.H.
New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
The Nielsen Lithographing Co., 4142 Airport Rd., Cincinnati 26, O.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Aves., Lancaster, Pa.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave New York 1, N. Y
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 16 Lawrence St., Newark 2, N. J.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati, 12, Ohio
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., Reading, Pa.

BOXES: Corrugated and Solid Fibre (Shipping)

Agar Mfg. Corp., Whippany, N. J.
Ajax Corrugated Paper Co., 1001 Mullanphy St., St. Louis, Mo.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market St. SW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
American Corrugated Paper Products Corp., 357 W. 17th St., New York 17, N. Y.
American Paper Products Co., 2nd St. and Bremen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. B. Andrews Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ashtabula Corrugated Box Co., Ashtabula, Ohio
Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
Atlas Box Makers, 5025 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
The Baltimore Paper Box Co., Key Highway, Baltimore, Md.
California Container Corp., 4549 Horton St., Emeryville, Calif.
Cleveland Corrugated Box Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Container Corp., of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Corrugated Container Co., 640 Shoemaker Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
Danbury Sq. Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
The Eastern Box Co., Baltimore, Md.
Empire Printing & Box Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Fairmont Box Co., Fairmont, W. Va.
Federal Container Co., 56th and Paschall Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.
Federal Paper Board Co., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
Fort Wayne Corrugated Paper Co., Murray and Barr Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
General Box Co., 1825 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
General Fibre Box Co., P. O. Box 310, Springfield, Mass.
Grand Corrugated Paper Co., Inc., 2001 Tonnelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
Hankins Container Co., Brunt Div., 6935 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Hercules Box Co., Columbus 7, Ohio
Hinde & Dauch Paper Box Co., Sandusky, Ohio
The Hoerner Corp., 600 Morgan St., Keokuk, Iowa
Hunt-Crawford Co., The, Coshocton, Ohio
Indiana Fibre Products Co., Marion, Ind.
Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind.
Iowa Fibre Box Co., Keokuk, Iowa
Kiekhefer Container Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mengel Co., Winston Salem, N. C.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington Ave., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Nashville Corrugated Box Co., Nashville, Tenn.
National Container Corp., 500 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y.
National Metal Edge Box Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Paper Products Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.
B. F. Nelson Mfg. Co., 401 Main St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
Old Dominion Box Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C.
Oshkosh Corrugated Box Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Ottawa River Paper Co., The, Toledo, Ohio
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgeway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
River Raisin Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
Rockford Fibre Container Co., Rockford, Ill.
Scharff-Koken Mfg. Co., 2nd and Tyler Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
A. George Schulz Co., 5th and Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shadur Box Co., 5110 N. 35th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Corrugated Box Co., 5110 Penrose St., St. Louis, Mo.
Star Corrugated Box Co., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
Stone Container Corp., Eastern Div., Tulip & Decatur Sts., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
U. S. Corrugated-Fiber Box Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Wabash Fibre Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Warner & Childs Co., Inc., The, 554 Boston Ave., Medford, Mass.
Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.
David Weber & Co., 3500 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Weis Fibre Container Corp., Monroe, Mich.
Western Paper Products Co., Box 2038, Salt Lake City 10, Utah
Wisconsin Container Corp., Menesha, Wis.

BOXES: Folding and Display

Ace Carton Corp., 5800 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
Acme Folding Box Co., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Acme Paper Box Company, 5950 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
Alford Cartons, Industrial Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market St., SW Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
Atlantic Carton Corp., Norwich, Conn.
Barger Box Corp., 802 W. Beardsley St., Elkhart, Ind.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 29, Pa.
F. N. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
The Central Carton Co., 920 Summer St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Central Paper Box Co., 2921 Belleview Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus, Ohio
Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Cooper Paper Box Corp., Inc., 19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
Diamond Gardner Corp., The Gardner Div. 407 Charles St., Middletown, O.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
Fleishhacker Paper Box Company, 2701 Merced St., San Leandro, Cal.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Fort Orange Paper Co., 521 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gardner-Brooks, Inc., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield 9, Mass.
Gereke-Allen Carton Co., 5101 Penrose St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (Display)
Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.
The Great Lakes Box Co., 7275 Wentworth, Cleveland, Ohio
Green Bay Box Co., Green Bay, Wisc.
Hinde & Dauch Division, 407 Decatur St., Sandusky, O.
F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Lengsfield Bros., 1109 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Lindley Box & Paper Co., Marion, Ind.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
The Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Mason Box Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.

MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Morris Paper Mills, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Container Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
National Paper Box Co., 20th and Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.
The New Haven Pulp & Board Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Penn.
The Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
Old Dominion Box Co., P. O. Box 660, Charlotte, N. C.
Owens Paper Box Co., 235 S. Volutia, Wichita 8, Kansas
Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Randolph Box & Label Co., 843 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8801 S. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill. (Display)
Schmidt Lithographing Co., 461 2nd St., San Francisco, Calif.
Edwin J. Schoettle Co., 533 North 11th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet and Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Penn.
Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
The Toledo Paper Box Company, 1116 True St., Toledo, Ohio
United Board & Carton Corp., 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
United Paper Box Corp., 727 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Universal Folding Box Co., 551 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Wabash Fibre Box Co., 19th & Buckeye St., Terra Haute, Ind.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
Chas. Weinhagen & Co., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.

BOXES: Metal

American Can Co., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Atlantic Can Co., 300 Park Ave., Delawanna, N. J.
Cello-Fibre Can Co., 125 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. L. Clark Mfg. Co., 2300 Sixth St., Rockford, Ill.
Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Dahar Co., Inc., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Eastern Can Company, 48 Keap St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
I. D. COMPANY, 150-J. Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Federal Tin Co., Charles and Barre Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Heekin Can Co., New & Culver Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio
Frederick A. Krause Assoc., Frenchtown, Pa.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
New Can Co., 201 Commercial St., Malden, Mass.
Olive Can Company, 4700 N. Oketo Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

BOXES: Plastic

Central States Paper & Bag, Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Crompton-Schoettle, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Durez Plastics & Chemical, Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y.
Robert Gair Co., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
J. E. Plastics Mfg. Corp., 225 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Mich.
Master Paper Box Co., 13th & Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa. (fiberglass)
Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 So. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Tri-State Plastic Molding Co., Henderson, Ky.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y
Weinman Brothers, Inc., 3260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.

BOXES: Set Up

Acme Paper Box Company, 679 3rd St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Advance Box Co., 115 Chester Ave., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Alderman, Fairchild Co., Box 371, Rochester, N. Y.
Allentown Paper Box Co., 1217 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
American Paper Goods Co., 4711 W. Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Angelus Paper Box Co., 747 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Atlanta Box Factory, 237 Whitehall S.W., Atlanta 1, Ga.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bangor Box Co., Bangor, Me.
Barger Box, Inc., 802 W. Beardsley, Elkhart, Ind.
Paul Bennett Paper Box Co., 121 Loomis St., Rockford, Ill.
Best Paper Box Co., 2023 Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
G. A. Bisler, Inc., Fifth and Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
M. A. Brown Paper Box Co., 700 S. 17th St., St. Louis, Mo. (Plain)
Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 29, Pa.
F. N. Burt Company, Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
R. L. Burnett Co., 815-817 E. Commerce St., San Antonio 6, Texas
Cambridge Paper Box Co., Inc., 196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
Casco Paper Box Co., Inc., 68 Cross St., Portland, Me.
Central Paper Box Co., 2106 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo.
Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio
Congress Paper Box Co., 210 N. Wolcott St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
Crook Paper Box Co., 906 E. 19th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Danbury Square Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
I. A. Deline Set-Up Paper Boxes, 1055 S. Jason, Denver 9, Colo.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., Wheeling, Ill. (foil)
Empire Box Co., Garfield, N. J.
Henry A. Enrich & Co., Inc., 6 E. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.
E. E. Fairchild Corp., 367 Orchard St., Rochester 6, N. Y.
Frankenberg Bros., 479 S. Ludlow St., Columbus, Ohio
Globe Paper Box Co., 1916 W. 14th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Grand Rapids Paper Box Co., 231 W. Fulton St., W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Ira L. Henry Co., Watertown, Wis.
Heywood Mfg. Co., 605 4th Ave. S, Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Hickory Paper Box Co., Hickory, N. C.
F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
Inland Paper Box Co., 1625 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.
Jesse Jones Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Keystone Paper Box Co., York, Pa.
A. Klein & Co., 113-119 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Knoxville Paper Box Co., 200 E. Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
E. Leonard Koppel, 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (mid-west)
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
John Leggett & Son, Inc., Cohoes, N. Y.
Longfield Brothers, 1011 Tehoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Los Angeles Paper Box Factory, 5959 E. Randolph St., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. (Plain & Fancy)
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Minn.
Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Mason Box Co., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Master Paper Box Co., 1319 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Michigan City Paper Box Co., Detroit & Pine Sts., Michigan City, Ind.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
Moser Paper Box Co., 4525 N. Euclid, St. Louis, Mo.
Mullery Paper Box Co., 293 Como Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Napa Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 263, Napa, Calif.
National Metal Edge Box Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
Newburgh Paper Box Co., Inc., 43 S. Lander St., Newburgh, N. Y.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Norwich Paper Box Co., 69 Chestnut St., Norwich, Conn.
Nu-Deal Paper Box Co., Inc., 2219 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Owens Paper Box Co., 235 S. Volutia, Wichita 8, Kans.
Pacific Paper Box Co., Inc., 45 E. 14th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Boxes: Setup—Continued

Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pharmacy Paper Box Co., 3401 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.
The Piqua Paper Box Co., 616 Covington Ave., Piqua, Ohio (Plain & Fancy)
Platt Corporation, 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Portland Paper Box Co., 28 Pearl St., Portland, Me.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Ranburn Co., Inc., 112 Killewald Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Randolph Paper Box, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Joseph Rebholz, 515 Greenwich, New York 13, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Jos. Rubin & Sons., Inc., 35 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Henry Schmidt & Bro., Inc., 920 Levick St., Philadelphia 10, Pa.
Shoup-Owens Inc., 1100 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Spitzer Paper Box Co., 3051 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio
F. C. Stettler Mfg. Co., 50 N. E. Oregon St., Portland, Ore.
Sweet Paper Box Co., Main St., Norton, Mass.
Thos. S. Taranto, Inc., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2601 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech & Robertson, Cincinnati 12, Ohio
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
United Paper Box Corp., 727 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Utah Paper Box Mfg. Co., 340 W. 2nd South St., Salt Lake City, Utah
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood, Warsaw, N. Y.
Wayne Paper Box Co., Calhoun & Superior Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Chas. Weinhagen & Co., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.
Western Paper Co., 1111 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Whitlock Press, Inc., 18 Montgomery St., Middletown, N. Y.
Whitney & Co., Leominster, Mass.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Wilson Paper Box Co., 2213 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
Wright Bros. Paper Box Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
C. Y. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

BOXES: Valentine Heart

Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y.
A. Klein & Co., 113 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Sales Company, 132 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Corp., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Mid-west)
Master Paper Box Co., 13th & Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (plastic)
Nu-Deal Paper Box, Inc., 2249 Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Paper Package Co., 802 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chateau, St. Louis, Mo.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Thomas S. Taranto, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Cal.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.
C. J. Youse Co., Holiday and Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

BOXES: Wood (For Figs, Dates, Candied Fruits, etc.)

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Henderson, Ky.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Crafts, Inc., 70 Tingley St., Providence 9, R. I.
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 West Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Hotz Mfg. Co., Shawano, Wis.
Letts Box & Mfg. Co., 1820 S. Fourth, St. Joseph, Mo.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
The New England Box Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
Nussbaum Novelty Mfg. Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W.,& Atlanta 5, Ga.
The Pilliod Cabinet Co., 105-117 Woodland Ave., Swanton, Ohio
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgeway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Trio Packing & Shipping Corp. Unit B., Bush Terminal, 21 42nd St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.

BRUSHES: Stencil and Marking

Bradley Diagraph Machine Corp., Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y.
Garvey Fountain Brush & Ink Co., 4379 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co., Belleville, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

CADDIES: (For Candy and Crackers)

Chicago Carton Co., 4200 South Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Dahar Company, Inc., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Decatur & Adams Sts., Sandusky, Ohio
I. D. COMPANY, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

CANS: Fibre

Dixie Cup Co., 421 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Platt Corp., 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Sealright Co., Inc., Fulton, N. Y.

CANS: See also Boxes: (Metal)

CARTON: Easter Egg

Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Burgess & Why, 4045 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Cooper Paper Box Corp., 19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Robert Gair Company, Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
GENERAL PACKAGE DIVISION, Diamond Gardner Corp., 585 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Philadelphia 46, Pa.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Folding Box Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1004, New Haven 4, Conn.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave, New York, 17, N. Y.
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 East 20th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CHESTS

R & N Ash, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Mirror)
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. (Wood)
Dahar Co., Inc., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Kobro Products, 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. (Mirror)
Nussbaum Novelty Mfg. Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Wilt Industries, Syracuse, Ind. (Cedar)

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Film

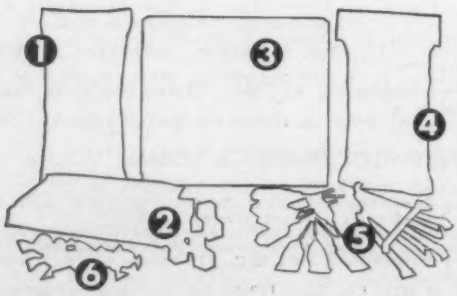
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (Transparent)
S. R. Oresman & Co., 100 Pulaski St., West Warwick, R. I.
JAMES THOMPSON & CO., INC., 112-14 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Cloth Mesh

Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 East 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.
Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
S. R. Oresman & Co., 100 Pulaski St., West Warwick, R. I.
Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
JAMES THOMPSON & CO., INC., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Town Line Mfg. Co., Inc., 109-04 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y. (netting, plastic, flannel)

6 different packi

6 different Du Pt



1. Candy bag: "K"* cellophane, an exceptionally strong, moistureproof, polymer-coated cellophane that offers excellent appearance, superior flavor retention and top machine efficiency.

2. Soft candy direct wrap: MD-38, a cellophane that prevents candy from sticking to wrapper, possesses good flexibility and durability.

3. Overwrap: MSD-54, a cellophane possessing good durability and flexibility. Moistureproofness and heat-sealing properties are good for overwraps, bundling.

4. Extra-strong bags: "K" cellophane, type 600, the most durable cellophane ever offered candy makers. This polymer-coated film is superior in strength, appearance, flavor protection, rigidity.

5. Direct wrap for pops, sticks, etc.: MSD-53, a tough, flexible cellophane for a tight, puncture-resistant wrap that can take a beating.

6. Twist wrap: MD-35, a cellophane with high flexibility for tighter wraps, high machinability for top-speed efficiency. Prevents piece-to-piece sticking.

... and

No two typ
They can b
they were d
candy packa
phane tailor
more profita
Du Pont

lging jobs...
Pnt cellophanes

... and every one has the selling power of clean, clear transparency!

No two types of Du Pont cellophane are alike. They can be as different as the types of candy they were designed to package. Whatever your candy packaging need, there's a Du Pont cellophane tailored to do the job . . . to pay off in more profitable packaging for you.

Du Pont cellophanes offer candy packagers:

- *clean, clear transparency*
- *excellent flavor retention*
- *high-speed machine efficiency*
- *excellent printability*

Look to Du Pont for "What's New" in packaging films, ideas, services. See how crystal-clear Du Pont cellophanes (like new, extra-tough "K"* cellophane, type 600) can help you package efficiently, profitably.

Ask your Du Pont Representative or Authorized Converter for additional information about Du Pont's over 100 *special* types of cellophane. He'll be glad to work with you to evaluate your specific needs. Or write: Du Pont Co., Film Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

**Du Pont trademark*

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT cellophane

CODE DATING & MARKING: (See Machinery Section)

CONTAINERS: NOVELTY and SPECIALTY

The Argent Corp., 4424 White Plaines Road, New York 70, N. Y.
American Coating Mills, Div. Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Animal Trap Co. of America, Molded Products Div., Lititz, Pa.
F. M. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I., N. Y.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., 419 E. Canal St., Richmond 19, Va.
Cooper Paper Box Corp., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Dahar Co., Inc., 43-34 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
DeLuxe Craft Mfg. Co., 1579 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., Wheeling, Ill. (foil)
FANCY CONTAINER DIV., I. D. CO., 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 3, Mass.
J. & M. Heller Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y.
J. E. Sales Company, 132 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., 5832 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa. (Mirror) (plastic)
A. Klein & Co., Inc., 113 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Kobro Products, Inc., 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
McKee Division, Thatcher Glass Mfg. Co., Grand Central Ave., Elmira, N. Y. (glass)
Merchants Box Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (wood)
Mono Service Co., 349 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Northwestern Paper Box Co., 2121 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pilliod Cabinet Co., Swanton, O.
The Piqua Paper Box Co., 616 Covington Ave., Piqua, O.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clark St., Milwaukee 45, Wisc.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Rome, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Round Tubes & Cores Co., 806 N. Peoria St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
A. C. Schaefer Co., 306 Vallejo Dr., Glendale, Calif.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box No. 166, Decatur, Ind.
Weinman Bros., 3260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill. (Rigid Transparent)
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Wing Paper Box Co., Inc., Hendersonville, N. C.
C. J. Youse Co., Holliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

CORDS: Gold, Tinsel & Silk

Wm. B. Bliss Jr. Co., 425 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.
Independent Cordage Co., Inc., 397 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
National Tinsel Mfg. Inc. Manitowoc, Wis.
Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wright & Graham Co., 57 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y

COVERS: Display (for Caddy, Box and Pail)

Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 So. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Fessenden Companies, Inc., Townsend, Mass.
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Stuber & Kuck, Peoria, Ill.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio

CUPS: Foil

Aluminum Foils, Inc., Jackson, Tenn.
American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.
Basca Mfg. Co., 2222 N. Olney St., Indianapolis, Ind.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd & Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Phoenix Industries, Inc., 400 W. North St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

CUPS: Glassine

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven 3, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
The KVP Sutherland Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., 7 Blue Island, Ill.
Old Mill Paper Products Corp., Skillman Ave. & 33rd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
C. J. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

DESICCANTS

Culligan, Inc., Northbrook, Ill.
Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Place, Baltimore 3, Md.
The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan
Filtrol Corporation, 3250 E. Washington, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

DISPLAY CONTAINERS: Floor Stand

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Addison Lithographing Co., 245 Hollenbeck St., Rochester, N. Y.
Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 3, Conn.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St Louis 15, Mo.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Cooper Box Corp., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Star & Borden Aves., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
The Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 153, Boston, Mass.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gereke-Allen Carton Co., 5101 Penrose St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Harlich Mfg. Co., 310 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio
The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Philadelphia 46, Pa.
National Metal Edge Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., Canton, Ohio
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Rike Paper Products, Inc., 1 Campbell St., Dayton 1, Ohio
Rochester Folding Box Co., Rochester, N. Y.
A. Geo. Schulz Co., 5th & Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Lancaster, Pa.
Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., Cleveland 15, Ohio
The United States Printing & Lithographing Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

DIVIDERS

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
American Lace Paper Company, 4425 No. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
American Partition Corp., 4043 No. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford, Chicago 32, Ill.
John Crompton-Adelphia Corp., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.

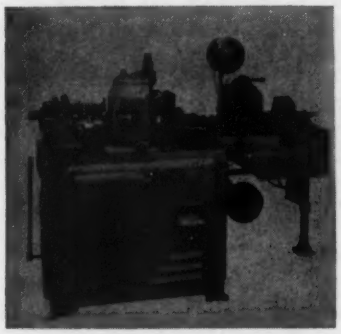
There's profit in pops when you use the Latini

Conservatively, 100 boxes per hour* of 120 count

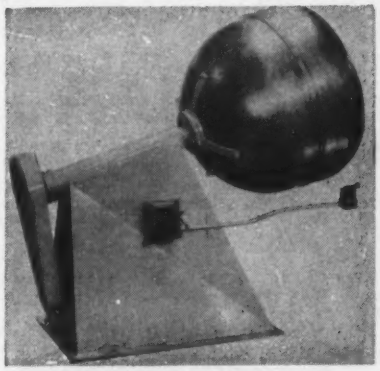
A second Latini unit can be operated by the same person

*based on a 50-minute hour

Latini Die Pop Machine with Wrapping Attachment

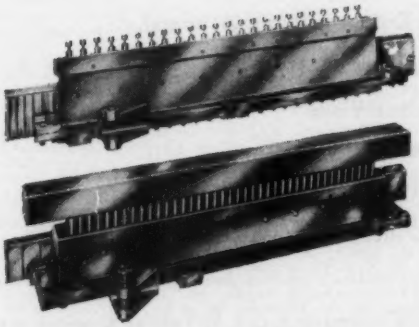


225 Pops formed and wrapped per minute
No handling between forming and wrapping.
Eliminates breakage and labor.



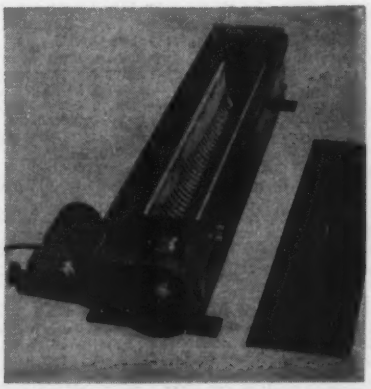
LATINI REVOLVING PAN

Unusual bowl shape permits 10 to 15% larger charges
Heavy-gauge bowl and sturdy construction insure long service life
Motor and drive enclosed in sanitary stand
Bowl shaft mounted on oversized self-aligning bearings
Now available in stainless steel.



Mill River Pump Bars

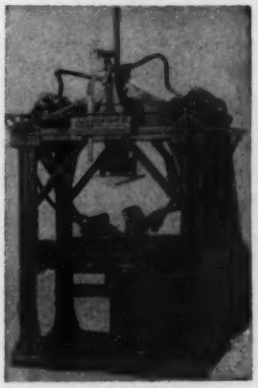
Faster, better, and more accurate due to precision workmanship. Water-sealed—Sanitary—No Grooves—No Washers.
Available in all sizes.
Single, double, triple and quadruple row for all depositors.
Also available—Special Chocolate Pump Bars—Sanitary Stainless Steel Hoppers.



LATINI DECORATOR

Saves labor—eliminates from 2 to 6 strokes per enrober. Versatile—variable speed drive, elevation control and 3 sets of decorating belts make a wide variety of markings.

BERKS HARD CANDY MIXER



Mixes color, flavor and acid in 75 to 125 pound batches at rate of 1000 lbs./hr., 10% scrap may be included. Saves labor and floor space. Assures uniform mixing and constant rate of production through the day.

Representative: *John Sheffman, Inc.*

152 West 42 Street **New York 36, N.Y.**

Dividers—Continued

Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Pacific Label & Carton Co., 911 Western Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.
Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Peter Partition Corp., 124 Boerum Pl., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie Company, 8801 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
Shearer-Neumann Co., 3553 Beldarc Ave., Cincinnati 20, O.
Sherman Paper Products, Box 9, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Wayne Paper Box Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

DOILIES: Paper

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

FILMS: Extruders (Manufacturers)

a. Cellophane

b. Polyethylene

c. Saran

d. Polystyrene

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORP. Film Division, 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (a, b)
Celanese Corp. of America, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (b, acetate)
Chester Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. (a, b)
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (b, c, d)
FILM DEPARTMENT, E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington 98, Del. (b. c. mylar)
Durethene Corp., 1859 S. 55th St., Chicago 51, Ill. (b)
OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORP., Packaging Div., 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y. (a, b)
Transparent Package Company, 3814 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill. (b)
Visking Company, Plastics Div., P. O. Box 1410, Terre Haute, Ind. (b)

FILMS: Transparent

American Industries Co., Inc., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass. (Poly, cellophane)
Bakelite Co., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Vinyl)
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo.
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane)
Cello-masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 57, Mo.
Chester Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., (a, b)
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (a, b)
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Daniels Mfg. Co., Rhinelander, Wisc. (all)
Dianhane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (a, b) (all)
Diamond-T-Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas 22, Texas
Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 1, Ohio (a, b, c)
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (b, c, d)
Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y. (Acetate)
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. (poly)
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
FILM DEPT., E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS, Wilmington 98, Dela.
Flexible Package Co., 2627 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Gering Products, Inc., 7th St., Kenilworth, N. J. (polyethylene, cellophane)
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., 1144 E. Market, Akron 14, O. (Pliofilm)
J. E. Plastics Mfg. Corp., 225 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly, saran)
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C. (all)
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
Marathon—A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis. (poly)
Miller & Miller, P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (all)
Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass. (Acetate, Vinyl)
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin, Nashua, N. H.
Olin Film Division, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Package Products Co., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 1, N. C.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (cellophane, polyetylene, Saran)
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (all)
The Specialty Paper Co., Dayton 8, O. (cello)
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Potland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Transparent Package Company, 3510 S. Morgan, Chicago, Ill. (Poly)

FOIL: Plain, Lam'nated, Embossed

Aluminum Foils, Inc., 1100 Richmond St., Jackson, Tenn.
Angell Manufacturing Co., 1071 E. Monument, Dayton 1, O.
Bellley Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Cheslam Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Cochran Foil Co., 1430 S. 13th St., Louisville 10, Ky.
Continental Can Co., 100 E 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Daniels Manufacturing Co., 114 E. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis. (laminated, embossed)
Diamond-T-Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas, Texas
Dobeckmun & Co., P.O. Box 6417, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611—14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Interstate Folding Box Co., P.O. Box 271, Middletown, O. (laminated)
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly)
Kraiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif. (plain)
Krieger Printing Co., 101 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
May Tag & Label Corp., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 S. Holton St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N.J.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (laminated, embossed)
Peerless Roll Leaf Co., Inc., 4511 New York Ave., Union City, N. J.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fleming-Potter Co., Inc., 1028 S. Adams, Peoria, Ill.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
The Foxon Company, 235 West Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co, Menasha, Wis.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
May Tag & Label Corp., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Mill St., Brookfield, Mass.
The Mead Corporation, Specialty Products Division, Dept. 51, Chillicothe, Ohio
Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
Mid States Gummed Paper Co., 6850 S. Harlem, Bedford Park, Ill.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.

Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Ridgway Lithograph Co., 1516 12th Ave., Seattle 22, Wash.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 9, Mo.
Security Lithograph Co., Label Division, 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Shuman Labels, 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Paper Co., Inc., Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vermont
TOMPKINS LABEL SERVICE, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Werner Box Co., 236 Crane St., Reading, Pa.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., West Reading, Pa.

LABELS: Bag Header

Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich.
May Tag & Label Corp., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Plas-ties Co., 624 Poinsettia, Santa Ana, Calif.
James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Tompkins's Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

LACE: Box & Pail (Strip, Circles, etc.)

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Mansell Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

LINERS: Box

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
American Tissue Mills, 12 Crescent St., Holyoke, Mass.
Arkell Safety Bag Co., 10 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Bakers & Confectioners Paper Specialty Corp., 2001 Tonnelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill. (also Boats & Trays)
Bulkley Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, O.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Fort Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven, Conn.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
R. R. Heywood Co., 9th Ave. at 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Republic Foil & Metal Mills, Inc., 55 Triangle St., Danbury, Conn.
Reynolds Metals Company, Richmond, Va.
Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
George Schmitt & Co., Inc., 1 Elm St., Locust Valley, L. I.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio

JARS & BOTTLES: Glass

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio
The Aridor Co., 3428 W. 48 Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Armstrong Cork Co., Liberty St., Lancaster, Pa.
Capstan Glass Co., Connellsville, Pa.
Chattanooga Bottle & Glass Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Foster-Forbes Glass Co., Marion, Ind.
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 15th St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Jeannette Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa.
MILPRINT INC., 4200 N. Holton Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Obear Nester Glass Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

LABELS: Foil

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 S. California St., Monrovia, Calif.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Bucher Brothers, 729 Leo St., Dayton 4, Ohio
I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, Inc., 1055 S. Jason, Denver 9, Colo.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fleming-Potter Co., Inc., 1028 South Adams, Peoria, Ill.
Foolcraft Printing Co., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Forbes Lithographing Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
The Foxon Company, 235 West Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 521 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The J. L. May Co., Inc., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
The Nielsen Lithographing Co., 4142 Airport Rd., Cincinnati 26, O.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Rap-in-Wax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Rotogravure Packaging, Inc., 820 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Security Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Shuman Labels, 600 W Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Specialty Paper Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
A. M. Steigerwald Co., 910 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 10, Ill.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1907 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave., at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
The U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LABELS: Heat Seal

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y
Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Carter, Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. (can liners)
Kehr Products Company, 539 Davisville Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.
Kupfer Bros. Co., 2-8 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Menasha Printing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Mutual Paper Box Co., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Orchard Paper Co., Inc., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, No. Car.
Paper Goods Co., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
H. N. Saylor Co., 2828 Brannon Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 16 Lawrence St., Newark 2, N. J.
C. W. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Utility Plastic Bag Co., 3805 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LINERS: Shipping Cartons (Moisture proof)

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, O.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th St., North Kansas City, Mo.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Hercules Box Co., 521 Marion Road, Columbus 7, O.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Liners—Continued

Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MACHINERY: Packaging

See MACHINERY SECTION

NOVELTIES: Miscellaneous

Adler Favor & Novelty Co., 2214 Dolman St., St. Louis, Mo.
Allison's Co., 1015 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Enterprise International, 320 W. 37th St., New York 18, N. Y. (Tinsel wire)
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
S. Romeo Flower Co., 7308—15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y. (flowers)
Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio
West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wis.

PADDING: Box

American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., New York 59, N. Y.
Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Neenah, Wisc.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Products Mfg. Co., Swarthmore, Pa.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

PAIL: Circles See LACES

PAILS: Fibre

Animal Trap Co. of America, Lititz, Penna.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Master Package Corp., Owen, Wis.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Lincsville, Pa.

PAPER: Label (Plain or Gummed)—See Labels

PAPER: Lace—See Lace

PAPER: Lining—See Liners

PAPER: Moisture Proof

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas 22, Texas
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
KVP Sutherland Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.
Paper Service Co., Lockland (Cincinnati), Ohio
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
RHINELANDER PAPER CO., Rhinelander, Wis.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 302 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 8, Ohio
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Westfield River Paper Company, Inc., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Glassine and Greaseproof

W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Cushion Pack, Inc., 150 Fifth Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
Daniels Manufacturing Co., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Deerfield Glassine Co., Monroe Bridge, Mass.
Diamond-T-Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Glassine Paper Co., West Conshohocken, Pa.
Hamersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill. (glassine corrugated)
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berk St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Nicolet Paper Corp., West De Pere, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Oregon Pulp & Paper Co., Portland, Ore.
Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
RHINELANDER PAPER CO., Rhinelander, Wis.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Div., 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp. Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Shredded

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
American Excelsior Corp., 1000 N. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
American Industries Co., Inc., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass.
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (wax, cellophane)
Cooper Paper Box Corp., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
General Waxed Paper Co., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis 6, Ind.
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Metlon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (cellophane)
Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Pioneer Paper Stock Co., 448 W. Ohio, Chicago 11, Ill.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.

PAPER: Vegetable Parchment

Aldine Paper Co., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Atlanta Paper Co., P. O. Box 4417, Atlanta 2, Ga.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (printed)
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio
Westfield Paper Co., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Wafer

Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div, Sherman Paper Products Corp, Newton Falls 64, Mass.

PAPER: Waxed (Plain, Colored, Printed, Twisting, Self-Sealing, Dry-Waxed, etc.)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass.
Badger Paper Mills, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Carter Rice and Co., Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Central Waxed Paper Co., 5659 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio
Louis DeJonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Detroit Wax Paper Co., 1721 Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
Diamond-T-Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., P. O. Box 5097, Dallas, Tex.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Fabricon Products of Connecticut, Inc., Waxed Paper Div., 587 Hollister Ave., Bridgeport 7, Conn.
General Waxed Paper Inc., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Hammersley Mfg Co., Garfield, N. J.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N.J.
Ohio Wax Paper Co., Columbus, Ohio
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Pollock Paper Corp., 2236 So. Lamar, Dallas 2, Texas
Rapinwax, Inc., 150—26th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Robertson Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt. (tissue)
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
Southern Paper Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Southern Waxed Paper Co., 840 Woodrow Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 1, Ohio
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
The Waterproof Paper & Board Co., 47 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Waxed Products Co., Inc., Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio
Westfield River Paper Company, Inc., Russell, Mass.
Wyoming Valley Paper Mills, Northumberland, N. H.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th, Indianapolis, Ind.

PAPER: Wrapping (Plain and Fancy)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass. (Holly)
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Gaylord Container Corporation, 111 No. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
General Waxed Paper Corp., 1600 S. Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Marathon Corporation, River St., Menasha, Wis.
National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St., Louis 15, Mo.
Rapinwax Paper Co., 176 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill. (transparent)
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

PARTITIONS: Box —See Dividers

PARTITIONS: Pail

American Partition Co., 3043 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

RIBBONS: Fabric

American Ribbon Manufacturers, Inc., 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Buser, Inc., 58 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Chicago Printed String Company, 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Colonial Ribbon Mills Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Concord Ribbon Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth St., St. Paul, Minn.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
Wm. E. Wright & Sons, West Warren, Mass.
C. J. Youse Co., Holliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

RIBBONS: Film

Central States Paper and Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Continental Can Co, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
H. H. Levine Co., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Melton Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

RIBBONS: Paper

American Partition Co., 3043 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 23 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
W.E.R. Ribbon Corp., 440 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SEALS: Embossed (Gummed)

Arkadia Label Co., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard St., New York 51, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Co., 1616 S. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fenton Label Co., Coral & Buckius Sts., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Follcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Fleming-Potter Co., 1028 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.
The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
John Horn, 537 10th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. (gold)
Kirby-Cogeshall-Steinau Co., 606 E. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Richard M. Krause, Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich. (and ungummed)
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160-Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co, Menasha, Wis.
The J. L. May Co., Inc., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Package Products, Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1907 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Seals—Continued

Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Tablet and Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams S., Chicago 7, Ill.
Unique Printed Products Co., Inc., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Chas. Weinhagen & Co., Inc., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

STICKS: Sucker
—See Machinery Section

TAG FASTENERS

Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O. (Staples)
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Kwik Lok Corp., 17 N. 7th Ave., Yakima, Wash.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

TAGS: Marking and Shipping

Allen Hollander, Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
American Tag Co., 6153 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
Jas H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Plas-ties Co., 624 Poinsetta, P. O. Box 27, Santa Ana, Calif.
The Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Weber Marking Systems, Inc., 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Prospect, Ill.

TAPE: Decorative

Carry-Pack Co., Inc., 9525 Irving Pk. Rd., Shiller Park, Ill.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Mills St., Brookfield, Mass.
Metlon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Nashua Corporation, Nashua, N. H.
National Ribbon Corp., 38-68 13th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Transparent Product Co., 324 E. 24, New York 10, N. Y.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

TAPE: Transparent

Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 E. 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 66-70 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Industrial Tape Corp., U. S. Highway No. 1, New Brunswick, N. J.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Transparent Product Co., 324 E. 24, New York 10, N. Y.

TAPE: Gummed Sealing

Acme Folding Box Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Carry-Pack Co., Inc., 9525 Irving Pk. Rd., Shiller Park, Ill.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt, Belleville, N. J.
The Gummed Products Co., Troy, Ohio
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 66-70 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Mid-States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Paper Manufacturers Co., 5th & Willow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rexford Paper Co., 3100 W. Mill Rd., Milwaukee 9, Wisc.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 204 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19, Ill. (Colored)

TRANSPARENT CONTAINERS: Rigid
—See Boxes Plastic

TRAYS: Bar, etc.

W. J. BRADFORD PAPER CO., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Lincsville, Pa.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner, Chicago 51, Ill.
National Folding Box Co., Inc., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Newark Paper Box Co., 216 High St., Newark 2, N. J.
GEO. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

WRAPPER: Bar (See Films)

Merchandising Aids

ARTIFICIAL CANDIES

S. J. Blume, Inc., 569 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Chocolate Novelty Co., 2840 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Edson Co., 4452 Austin Blvd., Island Park, N. Y.
C. G. Girolami & Co., 944 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
KNECHTEL LABORATORIES, 1051 W. Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, Ohio

BALLOONS: Advertising

Eagle Rubber Co., Inc., Ashland, Ohio
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Mohican Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio
The Oak Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio
Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, Ohio
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
The Toycraft Co., 214 E. 7th St., Ashland, Ohio

CASES: Sample (Salesmen's)

Best Paper Box Co., 2021 W. Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Knickerbocker Case Corp., 505 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CASES: Showcases (also refrigerated)

Columbus Showcase Co., 850 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio
Dayco Metal Products, 801 W. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Equipto Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill. (dealers)
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass, Inc. Inland Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, O.

DECALCOMANIA

American Decalcomania Co., 4344 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Carton Label & Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 4344 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

DISPLAY: Baskets

American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Edwards & Deutsch Lithographing Co., 2320 Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y. (plastic, bamboo)
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.

DISPLAY: Cases (counter)

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
The Columbus Show Case Co., 850 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, O.
Economy Glass Co., 4712 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Fulton Glass Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass Co., Indland Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio

DISPLAY TRAYS

Acme Folding Box Co. Inc., 149 E. 25th St. New York 10, N. Y.
Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Kromex Corp., 880 E. 72nd St., Cleveland 3, O.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, O.
Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.

GLASS JARS: For Display

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio
Canton Glass Company, Inc., P. O. Box 466, Marion, Indiana

SCOOPS: Hand

Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.

STUFFED ANIMALS

Atlas Toy Mfg. Corp., 136 W. 21st St., New York 11, N. Y.
Gay Stuffed Toy & Novelty Co., 43 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Standard Doll Co., 36 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Helpful Books for Candy Plant Executives

Confectionery Analysis and Composition
by Stroud Jordan and Katheryn E. Langwill

This volume, first published in 1946, is still the only published reference work on the subject of confectionery analysis. It concerns itself with applicable data that covers composition of basic raw materials as well as that of the finished confections in which they have been employed.
116 pp. – $6.00

Confectionery Problems
(Confectionery Studies, Number 1)
by Stroud Jordan

Stroud Jordan's reputation as an important candy technologist is based on this his first book. Published in 1930 it is still, in many areas, the final word on technology in the industry. Jordan's sense of responsibility to record his discoveries and knowledge for the benefit of the industry caused him to produce more writings on the technical and scientific aspects of candymaking than any other person in the field. The recognition given him in the form of the establishment of the Stroud Jordan Medal by the American Association of Candy Technologists rests on this sense of responsibility.
347 pp. – $6.00

A Textbook on Candy Making
by Alfred E. Leighton

Here is a textbook where the reader can learn the basic fundamentals of candy making, the "how" and "why" of the various operations in non-technical terms. Particular attention is given to the function of raw materials, and why each is included in a formula.
175 pp. – $6.00

Choice Confections
by Walter Richmond

This book, now in its second printing, is written primarily for the manufacturing retailer. It contains 365 formulas given in two batch sizes, one for hand work and one for machine work. All of these formulas have been production tested and have proven to be of great help to manufacturing retailers in varying old items and developing new ones. The book also contains a glossary of candy terms and chemical terms, a complete chapter on chocolate coating methods and a chapter on ingredients and their uses. It is an important and useful book for all manufacturing retailers.
544 pp. – $10.00

Your Future Factory
by V. P. Victor, M.E., P.E.

A twenty page booklet contains the essentials of modern factory planning. It includes plant layout, process design, materials handling, building and structure, production line and financial planning. This is a reprint of the five part article which appeared in The Manufacturing Confectioner in 1958. Mr. Victor is well qualified to advise on factory layout since he has had considerable experience in such planning together with experience in design of candy machinery and process development. He is a consulting engineer with headquarters in New York City. 20 pp. – $2.00

Profits Through Cost Control
by Frank Buese and Eric Weissenburger

This material deals with the problems of cost control in candy plants including planning for profit. The emphasis is on planning operations so that a profit will be made, and in early detection of those factors which will adversely affect profit.
36 pp. – $2.00

How to Salvage Scrap Candy
by Wesley H. Childs

This booklet is a complete revision of the author's work "Modern Methods of Candy Scrap Recovery" published in 1943. A considerable amount of information has been collected since that time on methods and techniques of salvaging scrap candy. This booklet covers all types of candy, and gives many practical and economical ways of converting scrap candy into a useful form for re-use. 28 pp. – $2.00

- ☐ **Confectionery Analysis and Composition—$6.00**
- ☐ **Confectionery Problems—$6.00**
- ☐ **A Textbook on Candy Making—$6.00**
- ☐ **Choice Confections—$10.00**
- ☐ **Your Future Factory—$2.00**
- ☐ **Profits Through Cost Control—$2.00**
- ☐ **How to Salvage Scrap Candy—$2.00**

The Manufacturing Confectioner Book Department
418 N. Austin Blvd.
Oak Park, Illinois Date.....
Enclosed is my check for $.....to cover the cost of the books I have checked at the left.

Name ..... Title .....
Firm .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Index of Trade Names

The purpose of this index is to inform the buyer regarding the source of trade named products. This index is divided into three Sections.

1. Machinery and Equipment Division

A

Accuratus Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Acme Kettles—Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Air-Weigh—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Albra Brushes—Braun Brush Co., 8833 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
Ampere Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Amscomatic—Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Anderson Patent Can Opener—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Aquatrator Moisture Apparatus—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
Auto-Bin-Dicator—The Bin-Dicatur Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
Artofex Mixers—Excelsior Engineering Co., New York 36, N. Y.
Automolde—Jabez Burns & Sons Inc., New York 36, N. Y.
Auto Molder—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

B

Bagmaster — Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Ball Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Baltimore Candy Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Banks Labeller—Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Bantam Bin-Dicator—The Bin-Dicatur Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
Bauermeister-Carver—Fred S. Carver Inc., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Bausman Automatic Starch Machine—Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
Bausman Decorator and Refiners—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Beltevator—The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Belturn Conveyors—Economy Equipment Co., 4800 So. Hoyne, Chicago, Ill.
Ben-Moore—I. J. White Corp., Ill.
Berks Cantslip Trays—Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Bindler—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Bin-Dicator—The Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
Bin-Flo—The Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
Binoc Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Brickmaster—Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
Brightwood Machine—U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Boston 31, Mass.
Bur-Fast — Burgess Fastening Co., Cleveland, O.
Burmak Belts—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Burtek—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

C

C-K Machines—Codie Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
C & A Stick Candy Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Campbell Wrapper—Hudson Sharp Machine Co., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Candy Maid—Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Candy-Tex—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.
Carney Cocoa Press—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Carver Cocoa and Laboratory Presses—Fred S. Carver, Inc., One Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Casual Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
CDM—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 565 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
CECO—Container Equipment Corp., 204 Riverside Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Celectray Pyrometers—C. J. Tagliabue Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Cenco Moisture Balance—Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
Centravac—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Centrichem Pumps—Eco Engineering Co., Newark 1, N. J.
Cesco Dumper—Colson Equipment & Supply Co., 1317 Willow St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
Chinook—A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Chocolate Spraying System—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago 12, Ill.
Climate Changer—The Trane Co., La Crosse, Wisc.
Clustermaster—Hontz Machine Works, 7101 8th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Colony 2 Stage Homogenizers—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Colseth Truck — National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N.Y.
Columbus Scales—The Exact Weight **Scale Co., 538 E. Towne St., Columbus 15, Ohio.**
Com-Bin Feeder — Pulva Corp., 582 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Combs Starch Cleaners & Sifters—Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctan St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Commodore Confectioners Stoves—Domestic Stove Works, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Compak-Hayssen Manufacturing Co., Sheboygan, Wis.
Continuous Flow Packaging Machines—Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
Corley-Miller—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 South Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Counterboy — Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
Cres-Cor-Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Cup-it for cupping chocolates—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette Street, New York 12, N. Y.

D

Day "AC" Dust Filters—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Dayton Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Delco—Frigidaire Conditioning Div. of General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
Dual Clone Dust Separators—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Duradiant Burners—Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. and "D" Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Duxbak Waterproof Belts—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.
Dynatrol—Automation Products, Inc., 3030 Max Ray St., Houston 24, Texas

E

Easton Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Easykleen Hydrometers — Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Eclipse Furnaces—Eclipse Fuel Eng. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Eclipse Peanut Fryers—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Ekco Furnace—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Elec-Tri-Pac & Flex—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Electronik — Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Enrober Coating Machine—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Eriksen—Mikrovaerk A/S, 32, Sydmarkeu, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Excelsior Furnace—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
E-Z Flow—Meyer Machine Co., San Antonio, Texas.

F

F & B Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Fleet-Weigh—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Ferrenewo Globe, Angle and Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co. P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Ferro Filter—S. G. Frantz Co., Inc., 161 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.
Flexi-matic—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 Diversey, Chicago 35, Ill.
Fil-Pak — Ketchpel Engineering Co., West Englewood, N. J.
Fillmaster — Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Forgrove-Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Forplast Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Franko-Belting—The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., Cincinnati 10, O.
Frees Dry Air Sterilizers & Vacuum Ovens—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago 47, Ill.
Fryma—Catab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Fry-o-matic—Jabez Burns & Sons, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Fulscope Automatic Controller—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

G

GE X-Ray Visual Inspection Unit—General Electric X-Ray Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gemco Air Conditioners—General Engineering & Mfg. Co., 4417 Oleatha Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Giant Lacing—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.
Giant Furnace—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Gluemaster—Kenneth J. Moore Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Greerline—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Greyhound Streamliner Peters Marshmallow Depositor—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Gumcraft Tape Machines — Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 Sixtieth St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Gyratory Starch Cleaner—Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kan.

H

Hancock Valves—Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Handy Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Hanrober-Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Hav-A-Bag — Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Hi-Gloss—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Hildreth Candy Puller—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
Holm Automatic Weighing & Filling Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Hottmann Mixers—Mixers, Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Hydramotor Valves—General Controls Co., Glendale 1, Calif.
Hydro-Seal Pump Bars — National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Hy-Speed — Alsop Engineering Corp., Milldale, Conn.
Hy-Tra-Lec Automatic Weighter—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N C.

I

Icihgren Bausman Decorators—The National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Ideal—Caramel Wrapping Machine—Ideal Wrapping Machine Co., Middletown, N. Y.
Igou Sizer, Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

J

Jacolucci Continuous Cream Beater—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Janitrol—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Jensen—Mikrovaerk A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark.

K

Kable Kord—L. H. Gilmer Co., Tacony. Philadelphia, Pa.
Kalco Mixers—I. Kalfus Co., New York 13, N. Y.
Kandy Kraft—Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring St., Cincinnati 25, O.
Kathabar—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Keimpac Wrapping Machines—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kihlgren Stringers—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Kleer-Gloss-Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5647 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chcago 26, Ill.
Klo-Seal—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Kno Draft—W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Krimpac Model "E"—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kutmixer—Mixers Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

L

Label-DRI—New Jersey Machine Corp., Hoboken, N. J.
Latini Decorator—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Lambert Peanut Butter Milk—Bauers Bros., Springfield, Mass.
Lectrodryer, Lectrofilter and Lectrobreather — Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., P. O. Box 1766, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Lehigh—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Letheray—Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., Newark 5, N. J.
Lightnin Mixers — Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
Littlefield's Pan Cleaning Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Little Wonder Scale—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Loesch—Cantab Industries, Toronto 7, Canada
Low & Duff—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Lustr-Koold Conveying & Cooling Systems—Economy Equipment Co.. Chicago, Ill.

M

Markocoder—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
May-Plex Cellophane Wrapper—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Merrow Cut-Rol—A & G Machine Co., 33 Central Wharf, Boston 10, Mass.
Microvac Pumps—F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Mikro-Pulverizer, Atomizer, Collector & Sampimill—Pulverizing Machinery Co., 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Mira-Gloss—Burrell Belting Co., Skokie, Ill.
Mixco—Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Model FA, FF Palmer Machines—Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Model DF, CA2, GH2, C, F.U4, ACAC6, 22B, K, LP, LP3—Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Mogul Machine—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Monitor—Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Monitor Nougat Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Morpak—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
Motosteel Valve Motor—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Multi-Tier—J. W. Greer Co., Inc., Wilmington, Mass.
Multi-Zone Tunnel—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

N

National Cooler—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Neverstop—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
NCP "Overwrap Machine"—National Equipment Co., 318 Lafayette, NYC 12, N. Y.
N.I.D.—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Nielsen—Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.

O

Oakes Continuous Automatic Mixer—The E. T. Oakes Corp., 26 Comack Road, Islip, N. Y.
Orion Bag Machine—H. H. Heinrich, Inc., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

P

Pak-King Fillers—Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Palmetto Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Par-Air Compressors—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
P-K Blender—The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Permax Hydrometer—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Petzholdt—Turbo, Inc., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada.
Pilotrol—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Pitco Frialators—J. C. Pitman & Sons Sales Corp., 711 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
Pittsburgh Gas Unit Heater—Automatic Gas Equipment Co., 301 Bruston Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
Plasticoat—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Plasti-Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Plaswrap-Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
Plur-A-Matic—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Pneumix Agitators—Eclipse Air Brush Co., Pneumix Div., 390 Park Ave., Newark 7, N. J.
Poly-Jaw Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Popt-Rite—Dunbar Company, 2652 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Pouchmaster, Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment, 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Powerox—Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
Pressuretrol—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Princo Instruments—Precision Thermometer and Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pulva-Sizer—Pulva Corp., 582 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pyromaster—Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Pyrotron—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Pyrovane Controllers—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Rob-

R

Racine—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Radiant Cooling Tunnell — Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio.
Rapid-Flow—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Rasch-Lauenstein—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Readco—Read Machinery Division of Standard Stoker Co., York, Pa.
Red-Reading-Mercury Thermometers—Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati, Norwood 12, Ohio.
Reflecto—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Rex Table Top Belts—Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Ring-Jet Pumps—F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Robo-Lift, Robo-Wrap—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
Rol-Ezy Trucks & Casters—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.
Rolacoder & Rolaprinter—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Rollaweigh Bagger—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 920 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Rose Twist Wrapper-National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Rostoplast-Hansella Machinery Corp., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Rotary Pak-Off—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Roto-Bin Dicator—The Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.

S

Sanitex—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Savage Candy Machinery & Utensils—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Savage Fire Mixer—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Savy Shaking Table—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y
Saxmayer Tying Machines—National Bundle Tyer Co., 24-30 Adrian St., Blissfield, Mich.
SC case sealer—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Schrafft System—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Selectrol—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
Setterstix—Setter Bros., Inc., Cattarauguso, N. Y.
SHA Cocoa Bean Breaker — Buhler Brothers, Inc., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Shadograph—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Shellmaster—Pekor Iron Works, Lock Drawer 909, Columbus, Ga.
Sight-O-Matic—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Sig—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Silvretone Hydro-Seal Pump Bar—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex High Speed Bag Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Simplex Starch Buck—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Sisco Nut Rolling Machine—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Spee-Dee—Packaging Machinery Co., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago, Ill.
Speed Wrap—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SPK Conveying System—Buhler Brothers, Inc., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood. N. J.
Springfield Chocolate Kettles & Coolers, Depositors—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Staggered Row Pump Bars—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stak-Ezy-Steel Trays—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.
Stancase—The Standard C Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stehling—Chas. H. Stehling Co., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Steinberg—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Steinlite Moisture Tester—Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Stephens - Smith—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Stokesfeed—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Stokesmatic—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Stokeswrap Automatic Packaging Machine—Stokes & Smith, Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Stretchrap—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Strip-O-Matic—Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Company, 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

T

Techmaster Sealers—Pack-Rite Machines, Div. of Techtmann Ind., 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Telefon—United States Gasket Co., 658 N. 10th St., Camden, N. J.
Terriss—Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Theegarten—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Thermalo Bean Roasting Equipment—Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thermoguide Dial Thermometers—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Thermo-pak—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Thermo-Print-Labeler—Package Machinery Co., Springfield, Mass.
Thermo-Jaw Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Thin-Tex Belting—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Thoroclean—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Thouet—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Torrivent—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.
Toteline—Molded Fiber Glass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
Totemaster Trucks—Lewis-Shepard Prod., Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Toto-Guard—The Bin-Dicator Co., 139-46 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich. Linden, N. J.
Trade Booster Combined Roasters and Poppers—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
Transwrap—Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
Tubar Dumpers—Uhrden, Inc., 508 Grant St., Dennison, Ohio
Traymaster—Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Trident Meters—Neptune Meter Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.
Trojan Belt—The E. W. Bushman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, O.
Tycos Temperature Instruments—Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

U

U. F. Disk Filters—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Union Whizard Sifters—Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
Uni-Pak Bag Fills & Seals—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
Unispeed Time Recorder—Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette, New York 13, N. Y.
Unitrol Sectionalized Control Center—Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
"Universal" Moisture Testers—Moore-Milford Corp., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Universal—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Unitrane—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.

V

Vapor-Vacuum—White Cap Co., 1819 N. Major Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Versaflow—Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Verti Pak — Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Vibra-Flex—Meyer Machine Co., San Antonio, Texas
Victor Peanut Roasters—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
Votator Continuous Processing Apparatus—The Girdler Co., Votator Division, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

W

Walker's Cream Wafer Dropper—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Walter Basking Dipping Machine—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Wear-Ever—Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc. "Wear-Ever" Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.
Wermac Candy Machine—Wermac Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Westerman Depositing Machines—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Wey-Mor—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
Whirlwind Screw Capping Machine—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York, N. Y.
Whizolator—Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Ill.
Whiz-Packer Filling Machines—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Wil-Gard Gloves—The Wilson Rubber Co., 1200 Garfield Ave., S.W. Canton 6, Ohio
Woodburn Sugar Mill—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
World Labelers—Economic Machinery Co., 60 Fremont St., Worcester 3, Mass.
Wrap-a-printa—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Wrap-O-Matic Packing and Wrapping Machines—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
Wrightronic, Wrightrovac, Wrightwrap—Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

Y

Yankee Pop Corn Crips Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
York Batch Roller—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

2. Raw Materials Division

A

A. B. Brand Corn Products—Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Acme Flavoring Emulsions—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Acomine—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Acomo—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Acto Slab Dressing—Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Ajax Icing—Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
Alada—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Alba Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, Calif.
Alcafe—American Lecithen Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Alcolec—American Lecithin Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
Aldo 33 Emulsifier—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Alto Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, Calif.
Albusoy—Glidden Co., 1856 Leclaire St., Chicago, Ill.
Albumin-Soy — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 800 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Alps Milk Chocolate—The Nestle Co., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
Alva Flavors—Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
Amaizo Brand Corn Products—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 442nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Ambriol—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Ambrosia—Ambrosia Chocolate Co., 1109 N. Fifth Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.
Amco—American Almond Products Co., Inc., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Amdegg—The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
American H. & E—The American Sugar
Amioca—National Starch Products, 270 Madison Ave., New York 4, N. Y.
Amitex—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y
Anattene—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Appleose Concentrated Apple Juice—Speas Co., 2400 Nicholson, Kansas City 1, Mo.
Ap-ro-po Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Aqualized—Glyco Prods. Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Aratex—Durkee Famous Foods, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Arbuckle's Cane Sugar—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Argo Corn Oil—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Argonaut—Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Aristocrat Starch—D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Armola—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
Armstro—American Maize Products Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Aromalok—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., New York 11, N. Y.
Arosol—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Aroostoocrat Potato Starch—Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Atlas Colors and Flavors—H. Kohnstamm & Company, Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Atlene Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.

B

Bac Butter Flavor—Robert Kortright Co., Inc., 260 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Bakaromes-Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Bakerettes—Walter Baker & Company, Inc., Dorchester 24, Massachusetts.
Bango—Central Popcorn Co., Schaller, Iowa
BB Chocolate Products—Blumenthal Bros., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Barrington Hall—Baker Importing Company, 212 Second St. N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Basic Hyfat—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Bay State—H. A. Johnson Co., 221 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.
Bestex—Best Foods Div., Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Bestovall—H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 45, Mass.
Beurrim—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Big "3" Jell Powder—Senneff-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Bluebonnet—Standard Brands, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Blue Diamond Almonds—California Almond Growers Exchange, 1802 C St., Sacramento, California.
Blue Pirate Brand Filberts—Northwest Nut Growers, Inc., 1601 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.
Blue Ribbon Nuts—Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Boontex Vegetable Shortenings—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Bon Bon Shino—Senneff-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Bourbovan—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Brookfield Products—Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Buffalo Moulding Starch—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Buflacon—National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Burco—Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Burck—C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Buttarom—Sterwin Chemicals, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Butterarome—Fritzsche Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Buttatone-Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Butyrnilla Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

C

Caliph—Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Carnation Klearol—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Carob Flour—Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Cartone Crystalline—American Chlorophyll Div. Strong-Cobb & Co., Lake Worth, Florida.
Cascade Brand—Northwest Nut Growers, 1601 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Ore.
Centrol Lecithin—Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne 2, Indiana.
Cerelose—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Ceylona Paste—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Choclotone—Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Chocolin—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Choco Shreds—Cocoline Products, Inc., Chocolate Co., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Chuee—Veg—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Cico-Egg Albumen—Consumers Import Company, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Cinacoa—Traders Oil Mill Company, Ft. Worth 1, Texas.
Cino—Cino Chemical Co., Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Cirol—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. of Glidden Co. 900 Commerce Bldg. Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Citrosynth—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Clarojel—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Clearate and Clearfla—W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
Clearlube & Clearwip—W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Cliff House—Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Climax Imitation Flavors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Climax Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Clintose—Clinton Corn Processing Co., Clinton, Iowa.
Clipper—Foote & Jenks, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Cloverbloom Egg Products—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Cobee Brand—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Cocoa Van—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Cocosol—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Coffee Forte—American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Coleman Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Colloidex Citrus Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Colorcote—Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Colorx Starches—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Comanche Chief—DeLeon Peanut St., DeLeon, Texas.
Conax Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Confectioners Crystal Star Syrup—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Confecto Lac—International Foodcraft Corp., 184 E. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Confecto-Jel—Speas Company, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.
Consort Egg Solids—Seymour Foods. Kansas Ave. at 1st, Topeka, Kans.
Contra Sweet—Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
Convertit—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Corona—Fritzsche Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Cornell Corn Oil—A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Cosmo Flavors—Dodge & Olcott Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Coveretts—Cocoline Chocolate Co., Inc., 689 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cox Gelatine—Thomas W. Dunn, Inc., 9 Victoria Terrace, Ridgefield, N. J.
Creme-Mello—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Cremol—Swift & Company, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
Crestwood—American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Criterion Imitation Flavors—H. Kohnstamm & Company, Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N Y.
Crux—Best Foods Div., Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Crystal Corn Syrup—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Crystal A Sugar—Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crystavan—Fritzsche Bros., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
C X C—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Cyclotene Flavor Intensifier—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

D

Dagger Brand Gelatine—T. M. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Darco Activated Carbons—Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 99, Del.
Darigold—Consolidated Dairy Products Co., 635 Elliott Ave. W., Seattle 99, Wash.
Defiance Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Defoamer—Sole Chemical Corp., 7740 S. Chicago Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
Delavon Vanilla Powder—Whitson Products, Div. of Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Delca Flavors—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
DeeO Enzyme Antioxidant—Takamine Laboratory, Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Despow Flavors—Neuman-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
D. E. Range 41.5-62.5—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Diamalt—Standards Brands, Inc., 625 Madison St., New York 22, N.Y.
Diamond "G" Coconut Products—Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Diamond Shelled Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Di Calcium phosphate—The American Agricultural Chemical Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Difab—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Dihydro Vanilloin—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 2, N. Y.
Dixie Crystals—Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., Savannah, Georgia.
Dixies' Best—Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.
Dogen—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolco Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolcoseal—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Dolcord—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y
Dolcotone—Dodge & Olcotott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolcott Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Domco—Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan, Ala.
Domino Sugars—American Sugar Refining Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dosix Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Douglas Starch—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Dri-Fond—American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Drikote—The Capital City Products Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Dri-seal Flavors—Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
Drivert—C & H Sugar Refining Co., San Francisco, Calif.
Dri-Sweet Corn Syrup—The Hubinger Co., Keokuk, Ia.
Duane Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y.
Durkee's—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Duroglo—Ross & Rowe, 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Dutch Maid—A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1649-53 Haddon Ave., Camden, N. J.
Duval Brand—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Dykon—Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

E

Eclipse Starches—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Economy Brand Walnuts—Oregon Walnut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Eff-Bee Flavors—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Egg-O-Creme Fondant Cream—Sennef-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Ekomo Flavors—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Emargol—The Emusol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Emcols MS, SPN—The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Emerald Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Emulso Base—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ethavan—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Eureka Oil—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Evenized—S. B. Penick Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Excello—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Exchange Oils—Sunkist Growers, Products Dept., Ontario, Calif.
Exchange Pectin—Sunkist Growers, Products Dept., 616 E. Grove St., Ontario, Calif.

F

Factex—James B. Long & Co., 4642 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Felco—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Felcobur—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Felcofruits—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Felcovan—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Filbert Praline Paste—Merckens Chocolate Co., Inc., 507 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filbisk—The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
F. & J. Flavors—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Flavedol—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Flavors of Tomorrow—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Flavoscents Floral Flavors—Ungerer & Company, Inc., 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Fleischmann's—Standard Brands, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Flex-Sol Flavor—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Flojel—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
Flolene Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.
Flo-Sweet—Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Fondax—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Franklin—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Walls St., New York 5, N. Y.
Freezcote—Van Leer Chocolate Co., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Fritzbro—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Fro-Dex—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Frosto 113 L—U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson Co., Chicago 9, Ill.
FR Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Fruitosynth—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Fruticenes—Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

G

Gardanthrol—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
G-4 Antioxidant—Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
G-400—Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Gem Desiccated Coconut—Franklin Baker Division, General Foods Corp., Hoboken, N. J.
Givco Extracts—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Givconental Blend—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Glace-Ine—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Globe Unmixed Corn Syrup—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Glyceryl Mono Stearate—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Gold Anchor Brand—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Golden Bear Nuts—Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Gold Label, Northville, Mich.
Golden Toasted Coconut—Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., Hoboken, N. J.
Golden Tree Syrup—New England Map Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
Goldkist Pecans — Southland Pecan Products, Inc., Waycross, Ga.
G.P.I. Soy Albumen—Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Grandma's Old Fashioned Molasses—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Grans—The National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Graposynth—Florasynth Laboratories, 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

H

Hallmark Products—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y
Hanrol Creme—White-Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hand Roll Creme—Senneff-Herr Company, P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Harvest Moon Brand—Continental Nut Co., Chico, Calif.
Hercules Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.
Highland Block Pure Maple Sugar—Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
High-Point—Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
"H.O.C."—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Honey-B. Tonka and Vanilla Extract—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Hudson Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y
Hudson River Corn Starch—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 5, N. Y.
Hudson Valley Sugar—Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Hydrol—Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Hydrokote—The Capital City Products Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Hyfat—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Hyfoama — Lenderink & Co., N. V., Schiedam, Holland.
Hy Fry—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Hyscor—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Hysolids—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Hystrene—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.

I

Icecap Coatings—The Nestle Co., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
I. M. S. Brand—C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., Belgrade and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Inverpectose—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

J

Jack Frost Brand (flavors—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129-131 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Jack Frost Cane Sugars—The National Sugar Refining Company of New Jersey, 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jaquar—Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, New York
Jaxon Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Jelli-Units—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Jersey Caramel Creme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Jev and Jix Butter Flavors—Vejin, Inc., 944 W 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O.
Jordan's Peanuts—Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.

K

Kaemit Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kallistaroms—Schimmel & Company, Inc., P. O. Box 2038, Newburgh, N. Y.
Kalo—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Kanatrol Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Kandee-slab—Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, New York.
Kaska—Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Kelcosol—Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St., New York 5, N. Y.
Kelgin—Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St., New York 5, N. Y.
Kellko—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Kel-Sovsoy—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Key Brand Citrus Oils—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Klearol—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 400 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Kokolene—Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kola Flavor—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 600 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Koline 76, 92, 110,—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Konilla, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Konut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, Inc., 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Kreamex Flavors—Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Kreemey White Coating—Boldeman Chocolate Co., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Kremax—Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kreme Tex—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Kremoline—Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Kremor Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kreme-O, Vanilla Compound—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Kremol Slab Oil—Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., Englewood, N. J.
Kreme Solids—Burke Products Company, 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Krist-O-Kleer—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

L

LaBell Brand—Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Lac-Glaze—Bradshaw-Praeger & Co., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Lady Sweet Choc. Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
LandO' Lakes Honey—Wisconsin Honey Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Land O' Lakes Milks—Land O' Lakes Creameries, Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Larabee Best—Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Lexin—American Lecithin Co., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
Lignin Vanillin, C. P.—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Lloyd's Brand Flavors—Shepardson Extract Co., Malden, Mass.
Locust Bean Gum—Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
LO-Fat Soyflour—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Lykanut—Traders Oil Mill Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

M

Mafco Licorice Syrup—MacAndrews & Forbes Company, 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Magna—Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Malaboza Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Mallobase—Grayslake Gelatin Co., Grayslake, Ill.
Mallo—White Stokes Company, Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Maple Hill Maple Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
Mapleine Crescent—Crescent Manufacturing Company, 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Maplearome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 2, N. Y.
Marble Brand Stearic Acid—Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Margherita—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Mariane Peanut Oil—A. Giuriani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Maroko—The Best Foods, Inc., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Master Cook—Best Foods Div. Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Masetta Creme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Master-Milk — Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Mazola—Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
M. C. P. Pectin—Colyer Co., 350 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Meatone Grits—Spencer Kellog & Sons, Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.
Melojel—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
Melofil—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Melrose Peanut Oil—Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, O.
Melvo Coconut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Microfine—The National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Micromul Flavor Bases—Dodge & Olcott Co., 180 Varick St., New York 15, N. Y.
Micronilla Vanrich—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
"Mil-Lait"—Dairyland Food Laboratories, 419 Frederick St., Waukesha, Wis.
Mill-Kee Solids—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Miner's Cocoa Liquor—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Miroset—Ross & Rowe, 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
MM Ici-Line—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Missouri Dandy Brand—Hammons Products Co., Stockton, Mo.
M. M. & R.—Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Mocha Concrete—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Mohawk—Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Moonstar Coconut Oil—Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati, Ohio.

N

Nadex—National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
National Certified Food Colors—National Aniline & Chemical Company, 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
N.D.G.A. Antioxidant—Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Nectar-Sols—Felton Chemical Company, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Never-Fail—Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Noisette Paste—Merckens Chocolate Company, Inc., 506-520 Seventh St., Buffalo, New York.
Nubake—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Nubur—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Nucoa—best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y
Nucoline—Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Nu Kreme—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Nulco Melorlpe—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Nulocrystal—The Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Nulomoline—Nulomoline Division American Molasses Co., New York 4, N. Y.
Numilk—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Nu-Pros—James B. Day & Company, 1872 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois.
Nutrisoy — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Nutri-Whip — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Nutri-Jel—Speas Company, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.
NV Protein—Gunthers Products, Inc., Galesburg, Ill.
Nuvan—Shulton Fine Chemicals, 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

O

OK Dri-Sweet Syrup—Hubinger Co., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa.
OK—The Hubinger Co., Keokuk, Iowa.
Old Sol—Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.
Olivarome—Florasynth Laboratories, 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Omega Brand—Northwest Nut Growers, 1601 N. Columbia Bldg., Portland 17, Ore.
Onesta Hardener—Procter & Gamble, Gwynne Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
O. P. Malt Syrup & Spray Dried Malt—Malt-Diatase Co., 1535 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Optimo—S. B. Penick and Co., 50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.
Oroco—Ross & Howe, 50 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
O-Van, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Ozone-Vanillin—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

P

Palatone Flavor Intensifier—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Palmana Brand—Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Panlube—W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Paragon—Magnus, Maybee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Parakeet Colors—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., New York 18, N. Y.
Paramount Fats—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Paranilla, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
Peacock Brand Certified Food Color—Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Pecanway—Orangeburg Pecan Co., Box 38, Orangeburg, S. C.
Pectolene—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Peebles—Western Condensing Co., Appleton, Wis.
PEG 42 Oil & Fat Coupler—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
P & G—The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Penford Crystal Corn Syrup—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pennant—Union Sales Corp., Union Starch & Refining Co., 301 Washington St., Columbus, Indiana.
Perfection Karamel Kreme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Permaseal—Givauden Flavors Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Peter's—The Nestle Company, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
Pioneer Oils—Felton Chemical Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
P.K.K.—White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Planifoline 10X—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Plastek—Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Plastic Filbisk—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Plastic Nucoline—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Polvaromos—Polak & Schwarz, 521 W. 57th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Popex Coconut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Powdaromas—Polak & Schwarz, 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Premium—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Michigan.
Prezanilla—Prestige Products Co., 261 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Profio—Traders Oil Mill Co., Ft. Worth 1, Texas.
Pro-Tan—T. H. Angermeier & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
Protethyl—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Protovan—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
P & S. Flavors—Van Ameringen-Haebler, 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth, N. J.
Pureco—The Capital City Products Co., 1st & Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Puritose—Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Purity Glaze—National Starch Products, New York 17, N. Y.

Q

Quadrovan—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.
Quaker Brand—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Quaker Cane & Liquid Sugar—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Queen Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

R

Raceland—Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Carondelet Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
Rapidolac—The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1110-24 S. 9th St., Goshen, Ind.
Resanilla—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Red V Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Red Ribbon Brand—Continental Nut Co., Chico, Calif.
Red Seal Products—Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2626 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
Resyn—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
Rex Corn Syrups—Corn Products Refining Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Ripe Creme—Seneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Roba—Procter & Gamble Company, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Romany Brand Coconut—The Hills Brothers Co., 110 Washington St., New York 5, N. Y.
Rosaryl—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Rosemere Molasses—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Runkel's—The Nestle Company, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.

S

Sa Compound Citrus Flavor Concentrate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Salvinol—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
S 70XX — Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sea Island Cane Sugars & Syrups—Western Sugar Refinery, 12 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Sets-It—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of the Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Setsquick—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. G. F. Emulsifiers—Durkee Famous Foods Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Ship Oriental Licorice Paste—MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Silver Cloud Nougat Creme—Chip-ee Mfg. Co., 810 St. John St., Allentown, Pa.
Silver Frost—Procter & Gamble Company, Gwynne Pldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Simanilla—James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Simon Pure—Armour & Company Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
Simplex Kettle Wax—Widmayer & Jungling, New York 7, N. Y.
Skimilkris—The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
S & M Coatings—Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., Inc., 145 Columbia Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
Slab-Cote—Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
Sole-onic PGo—Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Snowcap-Coatings—The Nestle Co., 2 White Plains, N. Y.
Snow White Acid—Stauffer Chemical Co., New York 17, N. Y.
S-70-XX Hard Butter—The Best Foods Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Sorbistar—Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Sorbo—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
Southern Belle Pecan Meats—Standard Brands, New York, N. Y.
Soyco—Whitson Products, Division of the Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Soyex, Soyflake and Special X—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.
Soynuts—Whitson Products Division of The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Span, Tween Emulsifiers—Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 99, Del.
Spiceal—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Spiceolate Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
Spisoresin Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
S-Plastic Filbisk—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stanford Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Star Corn Oil—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
Star-Glo, Star Gold and Star-Lite Milk Products—North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Stay-Nut Stabilizer—Durkee Famous Foods Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Sta-Sol—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Sterwin Vitamins—Sterwin Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.
Sucrest—American Molasses Co., Nulomoline Div., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Sugarnut—The Standard Fruit Product Co., 208-210 Main St., Cincinnati 1, Ohio.
Summerettes—Cocoline Chocolate Co., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Sun-Ban—Sanib Corporation, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Sunnycane Sugar—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Sun-Ripe—Sun-Ripe Cocoanut Corp., New York 5, N. Y.
Sunshine Cherries—Ohio Fruit Products Co., North East, Pa.
Suntand Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Super Cook—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Superb—Hurty-Peck & Co., 333 W. 9th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Super Kreme—White Stokes Company, 3615-23 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Super Pop Seasoning—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Superscor—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Supertex Gelatin—Swift & Co., Kearny, N. J.
Superwhip Gelatin—Swift & Co., Kearny, N. J.
Sustane—Universal Oil Products Co., 310 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Sweetcote—Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N.J.
Sweetose—A. E. Staley Mfg. Company, Decatur, Ill.
Syntharome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Synthofruit—Florasynth Laboratories Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

T

Takamine—Miles Laboratories, Elkart, Ind.
Tastex—Standard Brands, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Tennessee Belle Black Walnut Kernels—Block Brothers, 141 2nd Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
Tenox—Tennessee Eastman Co., Kingsport, Tenn.
TFC Fruit Flavor Concentrate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Tricol—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Tropical Flake Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Tru-Conomy Flavors—Ross & Rowe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Trutaste Flavors—Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.

U

Ucopco—United Chemical & Organic Company, Calumet City, Ill.
Udipit—D. G. Ghardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Uncle John's Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
UNCO—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

V

Vac-Products—Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Val-Ex Flavors—Neumann-Buslee and Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
Valex Vanilla—R. G. Webb & Co., Inc., Linden, N. J.
Valley Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Valley Fresh—Western Condensing Co., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.
Val-Oyl Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Val-Wyn Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Vanafour—James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Vanalong—James B. Long & Co., 4642 North Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Vanatrol—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
Vanarine—Fritzsche Bros. Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Vanatone—Fritzsche Bros. Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Van Boquet—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Van-Concentrate—Wm. H. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Van-Ell Flavors—Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Illinois.
Vanette—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Vanex Vanilla—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Vanibene—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Vanillabee—James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Vanilla Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Vanillal—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Vanillarome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Vanilla Veritas—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Vanilleo XXX—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.
Vanillcum—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.
Vanillic Ester—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Avenue, New York 62, N. Y.
Vaniprox—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Vaniloid—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Vanisco Flavor—Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Vanitrope—Shulton Inc. Fine Chemicals Div., 630-5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
Vanol—American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Vanola—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Vanoyl, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Van-Sai Vanillas—S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 221 E. Cullerton Rd., Chicago 16, Ill.
Veg-A-Loid—T. H. Angermeier & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
Veg-Gel—Stein, Hall Mfg. Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Velvet—The C. M. Pitt & Sons, Co., Key Highway & Boyle Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Vend-O-Blend Flavors—Hurty-Peck & Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Veo—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Veramaple—Felton Chemical Company, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Veri-Essence—Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Veritivan—Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Verity Flavors & Colors—Food Materials Corporation, 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Vitamins Candex—Enrichment Products Co., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Vnomel—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Vogue—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

W

Warrick Freres Grasse France—J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
G. Washington Coffee Flavoring—American Home Foods, Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Wecobee Fats—E. F. Drew Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Whisto Invert Sugar—White-Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Whistojel—White-Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
White House—National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
White Lilac—The Malone Oil Co., 2197 E. 18th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
White Protopet—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Whitten Hypower—J. O. Whitten Co., Winchester, Mass.
Winco—Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Win-You—Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Company, 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
W & S Favorite Brand—Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

XYZ

X-L Cream Caramel Paste—Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Yelkin, Standardized Lecithin—Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Zakura—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Zanzibar Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Zimco Lignin Vanillin—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Zinsser Glazes—Wm. Zinsser & Co., 516 W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

3. Packaging and Merchandising Materials Division

A

A-B-See—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Able-Labels—Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Agate Dipping Paper—Mathias Paper Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ajax Glaze—Chas. A. Williams, Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Alseco—Aluminum Seal Co., New Kensington, Pa.
Amber Kleerglaze—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
American Beauty—C. R. Whiting Co., Inc., Hackensack, N. J.
Anchorglass—Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., 280 Glass Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.
Amkleer—American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Apago—Atlanta Paper Co., Atlanta, Ga.
APG Glassine Bags—The American Paper Goods Co., Kensington 1, Conn.
Argette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Aristo—American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Artboxtone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Asterix Brocade—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Autonest Dividers—Chicago Carton Co., Chicago 32, Ill.
Avisco—American Viscose Corp., Film Div., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

B

Babytone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Ballyhoo—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Baret Ware—I. D. Company, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Beautebox—American Can Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Beautifoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Beveledge—National Folding Box Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Bendifane—Bendix Printing Co., 480 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Bendipads—Bendix Printing Co., 480 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Betty Brite—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Birchette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y.
Blackbord Embossed—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Bliss—Dexter Folder Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Blossomtime—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Bond Crowns—Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Box-weld—F. G. Findley Co., Milwaukee 45, Wis.
Brightwood—Holyoke Card & Paper Co., Springfield, Mass.
Burlabox—Columbia Corrugated Box Co., 100 Wooster, New York, N. Y.

C

Cameoflux—Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.
Canco Tin Containers—American Can Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Candypak Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Cantilever Tray Cases—Knickerbocker Case Corp., 505 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Canvelope—Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Cellothene—Cheslam Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.
Cellothene—Chester Packaging Products Div. St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Celluloid—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Cel-O-Seal—E. I. Dupont De Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Cencorap Paper—Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chastik Oiltexing—Chaspec Mfg. Co., 342 W. Putnam Ave., New York, N. Y.
Cheslene—Chester Packaging Products Corp., 284 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.
Chesroyale, Chesfoil, Chespak—Cheslam Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.
Clarite 180—Stek-O-Corp., 1631 Dewey Ave., Rochester 15, N. Y.
Clarseal-Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Climax—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Colorettes—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Comet—McLaurin Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Confex—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Conolex—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Corrodek—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Corrucrape—Cincinnati Industries, Inc., 509 Station Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio. East 134 St., New York 54, N. Y.
Counterboy—Better Packages, Inc., 255 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Cretonne—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Div., Kary-Safe Paper Co., Inc., 755
Cot-Ton Ribbon—Fibre Corp. Ribbon
Crinkle Cups—Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd St. and Skillman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Crinkle-Tie—Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Crustex—Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
Crystal—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

Crystal-Pak—Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Crysta Sheen—Diana Manufacturing Co., Green Bay, Wisconsin.

D

Damask Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Dapplewove Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Decalabels—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Deco Pad—George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Desiccite No. 25—Filtrol Corporation, 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Desiccite Dehydrating Agent—Prior Chemical Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Diafane Papers—Riegel Paper Corp., Mass.
Diagonals—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Dolite, Doplex, Doubledge—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dri-Ink Transparent Color—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.
Dry-Hesive—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Dulux—E. I. Dupont De Nemours & Co., Inc., "Cellophane Division," Wilmington, Del.
Dukutone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Dura-Glas—Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Durapak—Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Duro-Seal—Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

E

E-Z Slip Paper Cups—C. E. Twombly Co., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
E-Z Stick-On Ribbon Bows—Rainbow Ribbons & Fabrics, Inc., 404 E. 108th St., New York, N. Y.
Elco—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Elec-Tri-Pak—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 904 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Engineered Precision—Gardner-Richardson Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Ethocel Sheeting—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Eye-O-Matic—The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
Everware Dipping Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

F

Fabricoid—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Fas-Ties—Plas-ties Co., 624 Poinsetta, P. O. Box 27, Santa Ana, Calif.
Fast-To-Light Labels—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., West Reading, Pa.
FCC "Sparkling"—Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 East 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Fent—O-Seal—Fenton Label Company, 508 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Fiberpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Fibestos—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Fibredown—The General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
Fidel-I-Tone—Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Flav-R-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Flexi-Cartons—Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Flexotic—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Flo-Paque Opaque Colors—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 22, N. Y.
Flexo Aqualeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jellif Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Flex-O-Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.
Florafoil—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Floral Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Flossine—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Foilrap—Rapinwax Paper Company, 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Fold-Pak—Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Foldomatic—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
Fram-Vue—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Ful-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

G

Gem Dipping Paper and Plaques—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Glamakote—Marathon, a Div. of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Globular—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Glorifoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Goldlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Gold Nugget Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.
Goldseal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Green Core Gummed Tape—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
Grib-A-Tab—Derby Sealers, Derby, Conn.
Gumcraft—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

H

H & D Boxes and Cartons—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Handirol—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Handy A & Handy B Brushes—Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave., Belleville, Ill.
Harvey—KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Hastipak—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
Heat-O-Seal Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
HiFi—Marathon, a Div. of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Hi-Lite—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Hi-Low—Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
H.T. Non-Stick — Murnane Paper Co., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Hudnut Artificial Snow—Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
Hyalac—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Hy-Glos Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave., at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Hysheen—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.
Hysiltone, Hysiltex—Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.

I

Imac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Inner-Lined—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Insite Signs—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Introfold—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Itstix Tape—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Ivorytone—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

K

Kiltie Plaids—Chas. W Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Kimpack—Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Neenah, Wis.
Kleen Kups—Mono Service Co., 349 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.
Kleerview—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Kleerwrap—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Kliklok Boxes—National Folding Box Co., Inc., James and Alton Sts., New Haven 4, Conn.
Kliktop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Kodapak—Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
Kor-Rek Built Boxes—Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Koroseal—B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.
Krimpac—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Krimp-O-Seal—Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Kum-Kleen—Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
Kwik-Way—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

L

Lafayette—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Lanova—Lachman Novasel Paper Co., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Leverpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Lightning Flash Enamel Box Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Lightning Pail Pockets—Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Lint-Free—Murnane Paper Co., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Lockiss Papers—The Specialty Paper Co., Dayton 8, Ohio.
Locktwist—The Specialty Papers Co., Dayton 8, O.
Lodestone Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lotus Brockade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lumarith—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Lustron—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Lustron (Polystyrene)—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

M

Maco—May Tag & Label Corp., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Made-Right Sample Cases—Knickerbocker Case Co., 711 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Malpak—Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
Master Ray—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Masterbuilt Candy Boxes—F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Mayco—Mayer Manufacturing Corp., 3130 W. 51st St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Melco—Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
Metacel—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Metalglass—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Metalam—The Dobeckmun Co. Div. of The Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Metalour—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Metaltone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Mikah—National Adhesives Div., National Starch Products, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Milcote—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Mirofoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Monarch Dipping Paper and Plaques—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Mono containers—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Mylar—E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Dela.

N

National Adhesives—National Starch Co., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
National Host Bags—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Nafomatic—National Folding Box Co., New York.
Nesco Containers—National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th, Milwaukee, Wis.
Nu-Craft, Nu-Curve, Nu-Trim—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

O

Obaco—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Opex—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.

P

Packette—Newark Paraffin & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Packomatic—J. L. Ferguson Co., Rte 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Padox—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Padsit—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

Paksure—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Palmac Display Material—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Paperglass—Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.
Papyrus Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Parafoil—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Par-a-glo—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Para-a-vel—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Patapar—Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Parchwrap—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Paxwell—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Perfect-O-Cut—The Tablet & Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Perlseal—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Pervenac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Permacel Tapes—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Plastacele—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Arlington, N. J.
Plastate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Pliobond—The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Pliofilm Div., Akron 16, Ohio.
Pliofilm—Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron 16, Ohio.
Pliolux—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Pliolite—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Plio-Ribbon—United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Polyfilm—The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Polystix Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankfort at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Porslin—Matthias Paper Corp., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pouch-Flex—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Pouchpak—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Prac-Decal—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Pres-It-On—Paramount Paper Products Co., Omaha 11, Neb.
Pres-to-seal—Tompkins' Label Service, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Promset 201—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
Protex—American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Protex Layer Board—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Proto-Wrap—Kehr Products Co., 429 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Pulpco—Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clarke St., Milwaukee 45, Wis.

Q

Qualatex Balloons—The Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, O.
Quicktop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.

R

Rapid Ribbon—Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Rayon Box Covers—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Red Core—Rexford Paper Co., 1715 Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Red-E-Labels—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Red-E-Stik—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Redwood—Log Cabins—Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Reflectone—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., W. Reading, Pa.
Resinox—Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div., Springfield, Mass.
Respiro-Pak—Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Retlaw—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Revelation—Milprint, Inc., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Riegeline—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Riegelite—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Rite-Price—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Riteway—Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Robo-Wrap—Lynch Corporation,, Anderson, Ind.
Royal-Velvet—Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

S

Saftee—Standard Paper Co., Inc., 20 Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
Sales Maker Candy Case—Syndicate Glass, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sales-Master Wall Cases—The Columbus Show Case Co., 850 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Saniclear and Sanopaque—Saniwax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Saran—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Saxmayer—National Bundle Tyer Co., Blissfield, Mich.
Sealtak—Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
See-Safe Plastic Bags—Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
See-Thru—Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 Fourth Street, Astoria 2, N. Y.
Sellorap—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Selmor—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Serv-O-Wrap—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Showbag, Showbox—Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Silfoil Box Paper—Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
Silray—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Silvergloss—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Silverlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Sim-Pac—Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Slide-Offs—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Slide-Vu Boxes—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Sno-Seal—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Snowdrift Glassine—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Snowflake Box Wadding—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Solo Paper Cups—Paper Container Mfg. Co., 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Sparkle Carbion—The Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton, Mass.
Speed-O-Rolls—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Speedway—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Sphinx—Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sta-Ahead—Gummed Tape—Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Stannyn Tinfoil Substitute—Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Stapak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stek-O Paste—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Stik-On—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Stonewall Brand Cartons—Stone Container Corp., 4200 W. 42nd Place, Chicago 32, Ill.
Stratus Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Strongtop—Melrose Packaging, 814 W. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
Styron—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Super Seal—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Super-Cell—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Sutherland—KVP Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Sweetone Paper Products Line—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Sylph-Flake—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania
Syntran—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sylphrap—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.

T

Taylor-Made Boxes—Taylor Box Co., 73 Eagle St., Providence 9, R. I.
Telestop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Texcel Cellophane Tape—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Thermo-Sealer—Wells Mfg. Co., 222 Ninth St., San Francisco, Calif.
Thilco—Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
Thistledown Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tie-Brite—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.
Tite-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Tone-Craft—Sherman Paper Product Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Topad—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Toteline—Molded Fiberglas Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
Toyco Advertising Specialists—Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.
Tran-Cel-Seal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., Bush Terminal Bldg., 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Transeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. Y.
Translac—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Transoline, Transolite—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Transtate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Triumph Brand—James Thompson & Co., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Trojan—The Gummed Products Company, Troy, Ohio.
Trycite—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

V

Vapotex Cartons—Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
View-Fold—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Vinylite—Bakelite Div., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Visowrap—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Vis Queen Film—The Visking Corp., Terre Haute, Ind.
Viz-Pak—J. E. Plastics Mfg. Co., 555 W. 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.
Vue-Matic—Crompton-Schoettle, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Vuepak—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Vu-Lockbox—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Vu-Pac—cartons—Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.

W

Waregold Box Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Wavee—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 282 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Wax-O-Lite—Diamond-T Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Wedg-Loc Partitions—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Weibro—Weinman Brothers, Inc., Chicago 51, Ill.
Westline Products—Western Lithograph Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wind-O-Band—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Z

Zip-Tape—The Dobeckmun Company, Div. of Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Geographical Index

of the Leading Confectionery Supply Firms which are co-operating with the Confectionery Industry through this issue.

THE following confectionery supply firms are using advertising space in this issue. The main offices and branch offices of these firms are listed geographically.

CALIFORNIA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

American Molasses Co.
751 Terminal St., Los Angeles 21
San Francisco

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
6333 E. Corsaid St.
Los Angeles 22

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
San Francisco

The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co.
San Francisco

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o Cole and DeGraf, 417 Market St., San Francisco
c/o Hathaway Allied Products Co. 2024 Westgate Ave., Los Angeles

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
San Francisco

Burrell Belting Co.
3827 Fernwood St.
San Mateo
Fireside 5-3996

California Almond Growers Exchange
1802 C Street, P. O. Box 1768, Sacramento

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Los Angeles

H. S. Crocker Company
1000 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
908 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15

Durkee Famous Foods
2900 5th St., Berkeley

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
San Francisco

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Los Angeles

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
2309 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21
383 Brannan St., San Francisco

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
395 Monadnick Bldg.
San Francisco 5
816 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17

J. W. Greer Co.
San Francisco

The Hubinger Co.
4814 Loma Vista Ave.
Los Angeles 58

Hudson Sharp Machine Co.
4908 E. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles
534 23rd Ave.
Oakland

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
2632 E. 54 St., Huntington Park
Los Angeles 11
c/o Encinal Terminal, Alameda

Warner-Jenkinson Mfg. Co.
2515 Southwest Drive
Los Angeles 43

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles

Milprint, Inc.
San Francisco

National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1801 E. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 2
9 First St.
San Francisco

F. Ritter & Co.
4001 Goodwin Ave.
Los Angeles 39

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
2020 Pioneer Court
San Mateo

Wm. J. Stange Co.
8140 Baldwin Street, Oakland 21

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Los Angeles

Sunkist Growers Exchange
720 E. Sunkist St., Ontario

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Oakland

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
Hollywood 28

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

COLORADO

The Nestle Co., Inc.
2500 W. Fifth Ave.
Denver

CONNECTICUT

Automation Engineering Laboratory
84 Commerce St., Stamford

DELAWARE

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Wilmington

FLORIDA

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1560 Jessie St.
Jacksonville

GEORGIA

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
190 Ottley Drive, N.E.
Atlanta

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Atlanta

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Columbus

Burrell Belting Co.
Atlanta
Drake 3-0742

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Atlanta

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
735 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta 3

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Atlanta

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Atlanta

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
3040 Pasadena Dr., Belvedere Park, Decatur

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
403 W. Ponce de Leon Ave., Decatur

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 96, Station A

National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Atlanta

The Nestle Co., Inc.
75 Eighth St., N.E. Atlanta

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
56 11th St., N.E.
Atlanta 9

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Atlanta

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Atlanta

ILLINOIS

Amaco, Inc.
2601 W. Peterson Ave.
Chicago 45, Ill.

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
210 E. Ohio St., Chicago

American Molasses Co.
330 East No. Water St., Chicago 11

American Viscose Co., Film Div.
426 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 6

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
750 S. Clinton St.
Chicago 6

The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co.
Chicago

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
2516 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.—Hobart J. Thurber Co.

W. J. Bradford Co.
3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 49

Bradshaw-Praeger Company
3248 W. 47th Place, Chicago 32

Burke Products Co., Inc.
317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
Chicago

Burrell Belting Co.
7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie

California Almond Growers Exchange
549 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc.
2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Chicago

Confection Machine Sales Co.
407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
7460 W. Archer Ave., Summit

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
308 W. Randolph, Chicago 6

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Chicago

Durkee Famous Foods
2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Chicago

Food Materials Corp.
2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
600-610 W. Monroe St., Chicago

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
5537 N. Clark St.
Chicago 40

J. W. Greer Co.
Chicago

Gunther Products, Inc.
600 East Main St., Galesburg

The Hubinger Co.
Chicago

Hudson Sharp Machine Co.
5 N. Wabash
Chicago

International Foodcraft Corp.
Ray Owens, 6651 N. Keota St.
Chicago 46

H. Kohnstamm Co.
11 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11

J. M. Lehmann Company, Inc.
Lammert & Mann (service) Wood & Walnut Sts., Chicago

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Chicago

Milprint, Inc.
Chicago

Murnane Paper Company
1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51

National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Chicago

National Equipment Corp.
167 N. May St., Chicago

The Nestle Co., Inc.
185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1

Rhinelander Paper Co.
228 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago 1

Savage Bros.
2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12

Shulton Inc., Fine Chemicals Div.
Chicago

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
4616 N. Augusta Blvd.
Chicago 51
2200 E. Eldorado, Decatur

Wm. J. Stange Co.
342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Chicago

Sunkist Growers Exchange
400 W. Madison St.

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Chicago

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
5647 N. Ravenswood Ave.,
Chicago 26

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Chicago

William Zinsser Co., Inc.
319 North Western Ave., Chicago 12

Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.
161 E. Grand Ave., Chicago 11

INDIANA

American Molasses Co.
Indianapolis

The Nestle Company, Inc.
27 E. Georgia St.
Indianapolis

IOWA

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Clinton

The Hubinger Company
601 Main St., Keokuk

The Nestle Co., Inc.
215 Main St.
Davenport

KENTUCKY

Durkee Famous Foods
1303 Shelby St., Louisville

The Nestle Company, Inc.
310 W. Liberty St.
Louisville

LOUISIANA

American Molasses Co.
801 Hibernia Bank Bldg.,
New Orleans 12

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
New Orleans

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
123 Crossman St., New Orleans 16

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
509 Poydras St., New Orleans 12

The Nestle Co., Inc.
8130 Palmetto St.
New Orleans

MAINE

American Molasses Co.
Portland

MARYLAND

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
315 Guilford Ave., Baltimore 2

The Nestle Company
301 E. 25th St.
Baltimore 18

Wood & Selick Inc.
c/o Ferris-Noeth-Stern Co., 714 E. Pratt St., Baltimore 2

MASSACHUSETTS

American Molasses Co.
131 State St., Boston 9

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
201 Devonshire St.
Boston 10

Walter Baker Div., General Foods
Pierce Square, Dorchester

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Somerville

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Park Square Bldg., Boston 16

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Boston

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Boston

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
68 Crosby St., Arlington, Boston

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
661 Washington St.
Norwood

J. W. Greer Co.
Main & Eames St., Wilmington

Gunther Products, Inc.
Boston

The Hubinger Co.
Boston

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
15 Elkins St., Boston 27

Mansfield Chocolate Co.
Mansfield

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Sommerville 43

Milprint, Inc.
Boston

National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Boston

The Nestle Co., Inc.
678 Massachusetts Ave.,
Cambridge 39

Package Machinery Corp.
East Longmeadow

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
803 Summer St., South Boston

George Sweetnam, Inc.
286 Portland St., Cambridge 41

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
West Newton 65

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Boston

MICHIGAN

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Kalamazoo

W. J. Bradford Co.
301 W. 16th St., Holland

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Detroit

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
405 W. Savannah Ave., Box 102
Detroit

Foote & Jenks
Jackson

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Detroit

Werner Machinery Co.
1765 Alpine Ave., N. W., Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Minneapolis

Bradshaw Praeger & Co.
c/o Lyons Chemicals, Inc., 2305 Hampden Ave., St. Paul

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Minneapolis

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
246 Sexton Bldg., 529 So. 7th St.
Minneapolis

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
6 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 1

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Nestle Co., Inc.
903 Wesley Temple, Minneapolis 3

MISSOURI

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
St. Joseph
St. Louis

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Kansas City
St. Louis

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
St. Louis

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
Chouteau Bldg., 4030 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
St. Louis

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Kansas City

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
8032 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis 5

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
2347 Rutgers St., St. Louis 4
933 Mulberry St., Kansas City 1

The Nestle Co., Inc.
928 Spruce St., St. Louis 2

Speas Company
2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
1238 Board of Trade Bldg.
Kansas City
1900 Continental Bldg.
3615 Olive St.
St. Louis 8

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Kansas City

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
St. Louis

Warner-Jenkinson Mfg. Co.
2526 Baldwin St.
St. Louis 6

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Kansas City

MONTANA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Billings

NEBRASKA

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1307 Leavenworth St., Omaha 8

NEW JERSEY

Buhler Bros., Inc.
130 Coolidge Avenue, Englewood

Burrell Belting Co.
130 Davey St.
Bloomfield
Pilgrim 3-3515

Carle & Montanari, Inc.
95 Temple Ave., Hackensack

Fred S. Carver, Inc.
1 Chatham Road
Summit

Euromac Inc.
61 Grand Ave., Palisades Park

Hansella Machinery Corp.
Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park

Hooten Chocolate Co.
Newark 7

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc.
550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst

The Nestle Co., Inc.
130 Broadway
Camden 3

Wm. J. Stange Co.
207-19th Ave., Paterson

Sunkist Growers Exchange
60 Park Place, Newark 2

Supermatic Packaging Corp.
1460 Chestnut St., Hillside

Verona Aromatics
26 Verona Ave., Newark

R. D. Webb, Inc.
P. O. Box 226, Linden

NEW YORK

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
New York City

American Maize Products Co.
250 Park Ave., New York 17

American Molasses Company
120 Wall St., New York 5

American Viscose Co., Film Div.
250 Fifth Ave.
New York 1

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc.
31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1

Anheuser Busch, Inc.
Long Island City

Aromanilla Co.
6 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

The Best Foods Co., Division of Corn Products Co.
1 East 43rd St.
New York City 17

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
250 W. 57th St., New Work 19, N.Y.
—J. & C. Pariente

Brazil Nut Advertising Fund
100 Hudson St., New York 13

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
11th Avenue at 43rd St.,
New York 36

California Almond Growers Exchange
75-35 31st Ave., East Elmhurst 70, L.I., N. Y.

Chocolate Spraying Co.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
New York City

Corn Products Sales Co.
17 Battery Place, New York 4

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
180 Varick St., New York 14

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
New York

Durkee Famous Foods
88-06 Van Wyck Exp.
Jamaica, L. I.

Felton Chemical Co., Inc.
599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62

Food Materials Corp.
254 W. 31st St., New York

Foote & Jenks
Export Dept. 17 Battery Pl., New York 4

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
76 Ninth Ave., New York 11

J. W. Greer Co.
New York

Gunther Products, Inc.
New York City

Otto Haensel Machine Co.
60 East 42nd St.
New York 17

The Hubinger Co.
New York

Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
161 E. 42nd St.
New York

Ideal Wrapping Machine Co.
81 Sprague Ave.,
Middletown

International Foodcraft Corp.
184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11

H. Kohnstamm Co.
161 Ave. of the Americas

Lassiter Corp.
350 Fifth Ave., New York 1

Merckens Chocolate Co.
155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7
New York City

Milprint, Inc.
New York City

National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
40 Rector St., New York 6

National Equipment Corp.
153 Crosby St., New York 12

The Nestle Co., Inc.
360 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2
201 E. 44th St.
New York 17
555 S. 4th St., Fulton
100 Bloomingdale Rd.
White Plaines
647 S. Warrent St.
Syracuse

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

E. T. Oakes Corporation
26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I.

Emil Pick
80 Wall Street, New York 5

Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc.
Yonkers

Rhinelander Paper Co.
500 Fifth Ave.
New York 36

John Sheffman, Inc.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 36

Shulton Inc., Fine Chemicals Div.
630 Fifth Ave.
New York 20

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
420 Lexington Ave., New York

Standard Brands, Inc.
625 Madison Ave., New York 22

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
1450 Broadway, New York 18

Sucrest Sugar Div. American Molasses Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

Sun-Ripe Cocoanut Corp.
50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
118 E. 28th St., New York 16

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
New York City

Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.
19 Rector St., New York 6

William Zinsser Co., Inc.
516 West 59th St., New York 19

NORTH CAROLINA

American Molasses Co.
Wilmington

Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.
1856 Pembroke Rd.
Greensboro

The Hubinger Co.
Charlotte

National Aniline Div. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Charlotte

OHIO

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Columbus

American Steel & Wire
614 Superior Ave., N. W. Cleveland

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o B. H. Roettker & Co., 1811 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati
c/o Fuller Associates, 616 St. Clair Ave., N.E., Cleveland

Bauer Brothers Co.
1734 Sheridan Ave.
Springfield

Burrell Belting Co.
Willoughby
Whitehall 2-0481

Cincinnati Aluminum Mold Co.
1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Cincinnati

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
621 Evans Street, Cincinnati 4

Durkee Famous Foods
900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
807 Peoples Bank Bldg.,
406 Elm St., Cincinnati 2

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
2306 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1314 Bates Ave., Cincinnati 25
2775 Pittsburgh Ave., Cleveland 15

The Nestle Co., Inc.
410 Hanny Bldg., Cleveland 15
1500 W. Third Ave. 3
Columbus

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
810 Erieside, D.&C. Building, Cleveland

Triumph Manufacturing Co.
3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Cleveland

OREGON

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Portland

American Molasses Co.
Portland

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Portland

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
805 Failing Bldg., Portland 4

National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Portland

The Nestle Co., Inc.
3232 N.W. Industrial Ave.
Portland

George M. Sweetnam, Inc.
Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

American Viscose Corp.
1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Philadelphia

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
Margaret & James Sts.

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Philadelphia

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
503 Arch St., Philadelphia 6

Durkee Famous Foods
1001 8th St., Bethlehem

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Philadelphia

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
12 S. 12th St., Philadelphia 7

The Hubinger Company
Philadelphia

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
Lemuel & Lois Aves., Camden, N. J.

Milprint, Inc.
Dowingtown

Molded Fiberglass Tray Co.
Erie St., Linesville

National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Philadelphia

The Nestle Co., Inc.
Rm. 60, P. & L. E. Terminal Annex Bldg., Smithfield & Carson Sts., Pittsburgh 19

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
3120 Jefferson St.
Philadelphia

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Philadelphia

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
New Kensington
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh

Wilbur Chocolate Co.
Lititz

RHODE ISLAND

National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Greenville

The Hubinger Company
Charlotte

TENNESSEE

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
462 Union St., Memphis

TEXAS

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
8900 Chancellor Row
Dallas 35

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Dallas

The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co.
Dallas

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
Dallas

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
9955 Bowman Blvd., Dallas

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
3601 Main St., Dallas 26
2311 Polk Ave., Houston 3

The Nestle Co., Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas
2323 Buffalo Drive
Houston

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Dallas

Sunkist Growers Exchange
318 Cadiz St.

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Dallas

VIRGINIA

The Nestle Company, Inc.
Main & 7th Sts.
Richmond 13

WASHINGTON

American Molasses Co.
Seattle

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Seattle

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1016 First Ave., S., Seattle 4

The Nestle Co., Inc.
3440 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Seattle

WISCONSIN

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
528 W. Highland Ave.
Milwaukee 3

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Milwaukee

Dairyland Food Laboratories, Inc.
620 Progress Avenue, Waukesha

Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
1207 Main St., Green Bay

Milprint, Inc.
4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1
DePere

Rhinelander Paper Co.
Rhinelander

Chas. H. Stehling Co.
1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12

Western Condensing Company
Appleton

CANADA

Cantab Industries P.O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Ontario.

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Toronto

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Montreal

Florasynth Laboratories (Canada), Ltd.
29 St. Paul St., E., Montreal (Also Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg)

Fritzsche Bros. of Canada, Ltd.
81 Northine Road, Toronto 16
6999 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal 26

Mikrovaerk (Canada) Ltd.
90 Advanco Road, Toronto 18, Ont.

National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Newage Ltd., Toronto 14
Toronto

Nulomoline Limited
1410 Stanley St., Montreal 2

Wm. J. Stange Co.
c/o Stange-Pemberton, Ltd., 295 Seventh Street, New Toronto, Ontario

Stephens Smith & Co. Automatic Machine
c/o Cantab Industries, P. O. B. 54, Station "Q", Toronto 7, Ontario

DENMARK

Aasted Chocolate Machine Co.
25 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen
O. Denmark

Mikrovaerk A/S
32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg, Denmark

ENGLAND

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc.
London

Florasynth Laboratories, (England) Ltd.
Yz Pump Ct., Middle Ct., E. C. 4

J. Alan Goddard Ltd.
Hastings House, Norfolk St.
London WC 2

J. W. Greer Co.
London

Stephen Smith & Co., Ltd.
Cubitt Town, London E. 14

FRANCE

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Versailles

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
(U. S. & Can. Rep. for Schmoller & Bombard)
Grasse

HOLLAND

Lenderink & Co., N.V.
Westerkade 20, Schiedam

ITALY

Carle & Montanari SA,
Milan

Florasynth Labs.
(Italy) Ltd., Via Corregio 45, Milan

JAPAN

Florasynth Agts. & Dist.
S. Kamei & Co., Ltd.
76 Yamashitaco, Naka-Ku, Yokahawa

MEXICO

Florasynth Agts. & Dist.
Drogueria & Farmacia Mex. S. A.
Iturbide No. 36, Mexico I. D. F.

Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.
Empresa Importadora, S. A.
Mesones 24, Mexico D.F.

Wm. J. Stange Co.
Mexico

SCOTLAND

Low & Duff Ltd.
Albert Works Monifieth Nr. Dundee

SOUTH AMERICA

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
Carlos Pellegrini 1432
Buenos Aires, Argentina

General Products Index

For the convenience of users of this "Purchasing Executives' Number" of THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, *a complete index of all products listed in this issue appears on the following pages.*

Every effort has been made to include all products used in candy production, packaging, merchandising, and distribution.

A

Acid:
- Ascorbic ... 73
- Citric ... 73
- Malic ... 73
- Tartaric ... 73

Adhesives: Label Glue, Paste Gums 109
Agar Agar ... 73
Air Compressors ... 25
Air Conditioning Equipment ... 25
Air Washers ... 25
Albumen: Egg ... 73
- Milk ... 73
- Vegetable ... 73

Alcohol: Ethyl ... 73
Almond Paste ... 102
Almond Splitting Machine ... 25
Almonds ... 73
Angelique ... 73
Anise Seed ... 74
Anti-oxidants ... 74
Apples ... 74
Apricots ... 74
Artificial Candy ... 123
Artificial Flowers ... 109

B

Bag Filling Machines ... 25
- Labeling Machines ... 26
- Making Machines ... 26
- Sealing Machines ... 26
- Weighing ... 26

Bags:
- Foil ... 109
- Glassine ... 109
- Insulated ... 109
- Plastic Film ... 109

Balloons: Advertising ... 123
Balsam: Peru ... 74
Bananas: Candied ... 74
Bananas (dried) ... 74
Bar Wrapping Machinery ... 70
Bars: Steel ... 26
- Pump, *see* Pump Bars

Baskets, Novelty ... 110
Batch Roller or Spinning Machines ... 26
Batch Warmers ... 26
Beaters: Cream ... 26
- Marshmallow ... 26
- Nougat ... 26

Belt Dressing ... 28
Belt Lacing ... 28
Belt Tighteners ... 28
Belting:
- Canvas Conveyor ... 28
- Glazed ... 28
- Leather ... 28
- Rubber ... 28
- Fabric ... 28
- Wire ... 28

Belts:
- Metal Conveyor ... 28
- Paper ... 30

Benne Seed ... 74
Bicarbonate: Soda ... 74
Bins: Storage ... 30
Blanching Machines:
- Almond ... 30
- Peanut ... 30

Blowers: ... 30
Boards, *see* Trays
Boilers:
- Double Pan ... 30
- Steam ... 30

Bottomer ... 30
Box:
- Covering ... 110
- Making Machines: Automatic ... 30

Boxes:
- Corrugated and Solid Fibre ... 111
- Folding ... 111
- Metal ... 112
- Plastic ... 112
- Set Up ... 112
- Tin, *see* metal
- Valentine Heart ... 114
- Wood (for Candied Fruits) ... 114

Brazil Nuts ... 74
Brushes:
- Dusting and Polishing ... 30
- For Machines ... 30
- Stencil & Marking ... 114

Buck: Starch ... 30
Burners: Gas ... 62
Butter ... 74
Buttercup Machines ... 30
Buttermilk:
- Condensed & Powdered ... 74
- Solids ... 74

C

Cacoa Products, *see* Chocolate
Caddies: For Candy and Crackers ... 114
Calcium Carbonate ... 74
Candy Floss Machine
- —imitation, *see* Artificial Candies

Cans: Fibre ... 114
Caramel
- —Cutting Machine ... 30
- —Paste ... 74

Carbon: Vegetable ... 74
Carton Folding and Gluing Machines 32
- —Coding ... 30
- —Filing ... 32
- —Forming Machines ... 32
- —Over Wrapping Machines ... 67
- —Sealing & Stitching ... 32

Cartons:
- Easter Egg ... 114
- Folding, Shipping, *see* Boxes

Cases:
- Sample (Salesman's) ... 123
- Showcase (Dealer's) ... 123

Cashews ... 76
Cellophane, *see* Films
Centers: Dipping ... 76
Cherries: Dipping and Glace ... 76
- —Maraschino ... 76

Chests ... 114
Chewing Gum Machines ... 32
Chewing Gum Base ... 76
Chicle ... 76
Chip Cutter ... 32
Chocolate Breaking Machine ... 32
- —Coatings and Liquors, Cocoa Butter and Powder, White ... 76
- —Machines for Coins, Cigarettes ... 32
- —Melters ... 32
- —Refiners ... 34
- —Shaver ... 34
- —Spraying Systems ... 34

Choppers:
- Hard Candy ... 34
- Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans ... 34

Christmas Stockings ... 114
Citron Peel ... 76
Cleaners: Candy ... 34
- Cocoa Bean & Peanut ... 34
- Starch, *see* Starch Cleaners

Cleaning Machines:
- Floor, Electric ... 34
- Steam ... 36

Cluster Machines ... 36
Coatings: Chocolate ... 76
Coatings: Non-Chocolate ... 76
Coating Machines, Chocolate ... 36
Cocoa Bean Cracker and Separator ... 36
- —Importers ... 76
- —Roasting Equipment ... 36
- —Powder & Butter ... 78
- —Cake Crusher ... 36
- —Mills ... 36
- —Presses ... 36
- —Press Pads or Mats ... 36

Coconut
- —Butter and Oil ... 78
- —Creamed ... 78
- —Dessicated ... 78
- —Grating and Threading Machine 38
- —Plastic ... 80
- —Prepared ... 80
- —Whole ... 82

Code Dating ... 38
Colloid Mills ... 38
Colors: Certified ... 82
- —Vegetable ... 82

Condensers: Evaporative ... 38
Conge ... 38
Containers: Novelty ... 115
Conveying & Cooling Systems
- (Chocolate Coated) ... 38
- —(hard candy) ... 38
- —(Solid chocolate) ... 38

Conveyors: pneumatic ... 38
- —Steel Belt ... 38
- —Turn Tables ... 38

Cookers (Continuous) ... 38
- —Steam Jacketed, *also see* Kettles ... 40
- —Vacuum ... 40
- —And Coolers: Crystal ... 40
- —Open Fire ... 40

Cooler:
- —Chocolate ... 40
- —Syrup ... 40
- —Tunnels, *see* Tunnels: Cooling

Cords: Gold Tinsel and Silk ... 115
Corn Flakes ... 82
- —Oil: Refined ... 82
- —Starch: Confectioners' ... 82
- —Sugar ... 82
- —Syrup ... 82

Counting Machines ... 40
Covers:
- Display (for caddy, box and pail) ... 115

Cranberries ... 82
Cream Breakers ... 40
- —Evaporated & Powdered ... 82

Crimper: Candy ... 40
Crimping Machine ... 40
Crispett Machine: Pop Corn ... 40

Crusher: Almond and Peanut 40
Cups:
Foil 115
Glassine 115
Currants 82
Cut Rock Machines 40
Cut & Wrap Machines 40
Cutters: Ball 40
Circular Knife (for Caramels, etc.) 40
Kiss 41
Mint 41
Nougat 41
Two Way 41

D

Dates 82
Dating, Code 38
Decalcomania 123
Decorating Machines, *see* Stringers
Dehumidifying Apparatus, *see* Humidity Control
Depositing Machines:
Depositors:
Cookie Type 41
Chocolate (Stars, buds, Kisses).. 44
Cream (Marshmallow and Gum).. 44
Nut Bar 44
Desiccants 115
Dipping Boards or Trays
—Forks 44
—Frames: Wire, Hand 44
—Machines: Chocolate 36
—Paper 44
—Pots or Pans (hand) 44
—Tables: Hand 44
—Trays 64
Display Baskets 123
—Cases: Counter 123
—Containers 115
—Candy: Imitation 123
—Jars: Glass 123
—Trays 123
Dividers 115
Doilies: Paper 118
Dragees (French Silver) 84
Droppers: Funnel 44
Drying: Cooling and Packaging Units 44
Drying Equipment: Starch 44
Dummy Candies 123
Dust Collectors 45

E

Egg Albumen, *see* Albumen: Egg
—Frozen 84
—Molds 45
—Solids 84
—Yolk 84
Elevators:
Automatic and Straight Lift 45
Embossing & Cutting Dies 45
Emulsifiers 84
Emulsifying Apparatus, *see also* Homogenizers 45
Essential Oils and Aromatic Chemicals 84
Extruders 45

F

Fats: Hard 86
Feeders: Automatic (for coaters) .. 45
Feeders: Starch trays 46
Figs 86
Filberts 86
Films: Extruders 118
Films: Transparent 118
Filling Machines: Container 46
Filters 46
Flavors 86
Milk Modified 88
Vanilla & Vanilla Compound 88
Vanilla Beans 90
Floss Machine: Candy 46
Flour:
Confectioners' (dusting) 9
Corn 9
Potato 9
Rice 9
Tapioca 9
Foil 118
Fondant 90
Fondant: Machines 46
Frames: Drop 46
Fruit:
Canned 92
Crushed 92
Dipping 92
Frozen 92
Glace 92
—Pulp 92
Fruits, *see* Apples, Cherries, etc.
Fryers: *see* peanut Fryers
Furnaces: *see* Stoves

G

Gelatin 92
Ginger 92
Glass Jars (for Display) 120
Glaze: Confectioners 94
Glaze: Candy Makers' and Bakers' 46
Glycerin 94
Grading Machines 46
Grates: Crystallizing 46
Grinder (for chicle, gum arabic, vanilla beans & pods) 46
Grinding Machines: Peanut Butter, *see* Mills:
Guava Paste 94
Gum:
Arabic and Tragacanth 94
Karaya (Indian) 94
Gum Machinery: Chewing 38
Gum Tape Machines 47

H

Hand Roll Center Machine 47
Heat Sealers, *see* Bag Sealing Machines 26
Heaters:
Batch 47
Space 59
Hickory Nuts 96
Homogenizers 47
Honey 96
Hooks: Candy Pulling 47
Horehound Herb 96
Humidity Control: Automatic 47
—Indicating and Recording Instruments 47
Hygrometers: Syrup 47
Hygrometers 47

I

Icing Powder 96
Imitation Candy, *see* Artificial Candy 123
Indicators: Bin 47
Inspection Equipment
Magnetic 47
X-Ray 47
Installations:
Bulk Sugar 60
Invertase 96

J

Jars & Bottles: Glass 119

K

Kettles:
Aluminum 47
Copper Plain & Steam 47
Copper Tilting 48
Stainless Steel 48
Stainless Steel Tilting 48
Kiss Cutting Machines 41
—Wrapping Machines 70
Knives:
Batch 48

L

Labeling Machines 48
Labels:
Bag Header 119
Foil 119
Heat Seal 119
Laboratory Equipment 49
Laboratory Services 98
Lace: Box & Pail (strip, circles) 119
Lecithin 96
Licorice 96
Liners:
Shipping Cartons (Moisture Proof) 119

M

Magnetic Separators 49
Malt Products 96
Maple Sugar & Syrup 96
Markers: Caramel and Fudge 49
Marshmallow Creme 96
Marzipan Paste, *see also* Pastes Almond
Material Handling:
Trucks (hand, lift, etc.) 49
—Stackers 49
Melanguers 49
Meters: Liquid 49
Milk:
Dry Whole 98
—Condensed and Evaporated .. 98
—Powder and Solids 98
Mills:
Cocoa 36
Peanut Butter 49
Sugar (for Pulverizing granulated Sugar, cocoa cake) 49
Mixers, *see also* Kettles: Copper Mixing and Mixing Kettles
Batch 49
Chocolate 50
Continuous 50
Dough 50
Hard Candy 50
Open Fire 50
Mixers and Sifters (for Dry Powdered Material) 50
Moisture Tester 50
Molasses 98
Molds:
Centers & Creamwork 52
Moulding Equipment (for Solid Chocolate and Easter Work) .. 52
Composition 52
Hard Candy (Brass) 52
—Rubber 52
Starch 52
Motors, Electric 52
Moulding Equipment (for Solid Chocolate Work) 52
—Machines for Hollow Chocolate Figures 52
—Filling Machines 52

N

Niacin (nicotinic acid) 98
Nonpareil Seeds 98
Nougat Creme 98
Novelties: Miscellaneous 120
Novelty and Specialty Containers ..115
Nut Cracker:
—Feeders 54
—Meat Breaker 54
—Roasters 54
Nuts, *see* under various kinds of nuts.

O

Oil:
Coconut, *see* Coconut butter & oil
Mineral, *see* Slab oil 98
Oleomargarine 98
Oils: Vegetable 98
Ovens:
Biscuit and Cracker 54

P

Packaging machinery, *see* Filling machines, labeling machines, etc.
Padding: box 120
Paddles: wood 54
Pads: Cocoa press 36
Pails: Fibre 120
Pans:
  Candy (batch, display, crystallyzing, taffy) 54
  Revolving 54
  Vacuum, *see* Cookers
Paper:
  Box Covering 110
  Dipping 44
  Divider, *see also* Dividers 115
  Doilies, *see also* Lace 119
  Glassine & Greaseproof 120
  Label (plain or gummed) *see also* Tape: gummed 119
  Lace 119
  Lining 119
  Shredded 120
  Vegetable Parchment 120
  Wafer 121
  Waxed (plain, colored, printed, twisting, self-sealing, dry waxed) 121
  Wrapping (plain and fancy) 121
Partitions: Pail 121
Paste:
  Almond 98
  Caramel 100
  Fruit 100
Peanuts 100
  –Butter 100
  –Fryers 54
  –Meal 100
  –Roasters 54
Pecans 100
Pectin 101
Peels: Candied 101
Pignolias 101
Pineapple 101
Pinon nut 102
Pistachio 102
Plastic machinery and equipment (for filled hard goods) 56
Popcorn 102
  –Ball Machine 56
  Friter Press 56
  Poppers 56
Potassium Carbonate 102
Press:
  Cocoa, *see* Cocoa presses 36
  Laboratory 56
Pressure controllers 56
Printer: Starch 56
Psychrometer 56
Prunes 102
Pulling Machines: Candy 56
Pump bars 56
Pumps:
  Barrel (for dispensing liquids) 56
  Centrifugal (for brine or water) .. 56
  For syrups, fondant, chocolate liquor, molasses) 56
  Vacuum 56

R

Racks:
  Barrel 58
  For trays and plaque boards 58
Raisins 102
Rebuilt Machinery 58
Refiners: Chocolate ....
Releasing agent 104
Ribbons: Fabric 121
  Film 121
  Paper 121
Roasters:
  Cocoa Bean ....
  Peanut, *see also* Peanut Roasters
Rollers: fruit drop (for hard candy) 58

S

Saccharin, *see* Sweeteners
Salt 104
Sanding Machine: sugar 58
Scales:
  Batch 58
  Counter 58
  Laboratory 58
  For packing, shipping 58
Scoops:
  Candy 58
  Hand 123
Scrapers: Kettles or Pan 58
Sealing Machines: Bag 26
  Carton 32
Seals: Embossed (gummed) 121
Seeds: Poppy, Caraway and Sesame 104
Shears 58
Show Cases, *see* Display Cases
Sieve: Hand 58
Sifters: sifting machines, *see also* Cleaners: starch 58
Sizing Machines 58
Slab Bars 59
  –oil or dressing 107
Slabs:
  Cooling 59
  Covers 59
  Marble 59
Sodium Acetate 107
  Benzoate 107
  Bisulphite 107
  –Citrate 107
Sorbitol 107
Sorting Machines: Electric 59
Soya Products 107
Space Heaters 59
Spinning Machines, *also see* Batch Rollers 59
Spreader: Candy 59
Stabilizer 107
Stackers 59
Starch Cleaners & Conditioners 59
  –Corn, *see* Corn Starch
  –Moulding Equipment 59
  –Potato 107
  Sago 107
  –Tapioca 107
  –Trays, *see* Trays: Starch
  –Wheat 107
Stearine: Animal Oil 107
Stearines (from vegetable stocks) ..107
Stenciling Machines 59
Stick Candy Machines 59
Sticks: Sucker 59
Stitchers: Wire 59
Stock Boxes 59
Stockings, *see* Christmas Stockings
Storage Tanks (for raw materials) 60
Stoves: Gas & Electric 60
Stringer (or stroker) for chocolate Coated work 60
Stuffed Animals 121
Sucker Machine 60
  –Rollers, *see also* Rollers: Hard Sticks 60
  –Wrapping Machine 68
Sugar:
  Beet 107
  –Bulk Installations 60
  Cane 108
  Corn, *see* Corn Sugar
  Decorated 108
  Invert 108
  Liquid 108
  Maple, *see* Maple Sugar
  Milk (Lactose) 108
  Turbinado 108
Sugar Wafer Cutting and Spreading Machines 60
Sweeteners, Artificial 108
Syrup Cooler 40

T

Tables:
  Conveyor 60
  Cooling, Conveying and Packing (unit) 60
  Dipping ....
  Gas Warming (for hard candy) 60
  Packing 60
  Steam 59
Tablet Compressing Machines 60
  –Counting and Boxing 60
Tag Fasteners 122
Tags: Marking and Shipping 122
Tanks:
  Copper 60
  Glass Lined 60
  Mixing, *also see* Mixers 62
  Steel 62
  Tempering 62
Tape: Decorative 122
  Transparent 122
  Gummed Sealing 122
Tapioca Flour, *see* Flour Tapioca
Tartaric Acid, *see* Acid, Tartaric
Temperature Control: Automatic .. 62
Tempering Machine 62
Thermometers (hand, dial, indicating, recording) 62
Tragacanth Gum, *see* Gums
Traps: Steam (and trap systems) .. 63
Trays:
  Bar 122
  Dipping 64
  Starch 64
Trucks:
  Barrel 64
  Cream or Fondant 64
Tube Filling Machines 64
Tubs: Cream
Tunnel: Cooling (for chocolate coated work) 64
Tying Machines: Package 69

U

Used Machinery, *see* Rebuilt Machinery

V

Vacuum Cookers, *see* Cookers 40
  –Dryers, *see* Drying Equipment 44
Valves:
  Gate 69
  Hydraulic 69
  Regulating, Reducing 69
  Pop or Safety 69
  Sanitary 69
  Water Relief 69
Vanilla, & Compounds 90
Ventilating Systems 69
Vitamins 108

W

Wafer Paper 121
Walnuts:
  Black 108
  English 108
Wax: Carnauba 108
Waxed Paper ....
Whey 108
Whipping Agents 108
Wrapping Machines:
  Bar Goods 70
  Box & Carton Overwrapping 70
  Chewing Gum 70
  Individual Pieces, including kiss 70
  Lollypop or Sucker Wrapping .. 71
  Rolls and Irregular Shapes 70

Y

Yeast 108

Second printing now available!

CHOICE CONFECTIONS fills a long felt need for a book written primarily for the manufacturing retailer. The 365 formulas are given in two batch sizes, one for hand work, and one for machine work. There are separate instructions for working each sized batch, with suggestions as to the methods of coloring and flavoring for variety. A glossary is included, both of candy terms and chemical terms that candy men are apt to run into. All of the formulas are cross indexed for ready reference, and are grouped in chapters for convenience. A complete chapter is presented on chocolate, giving the information that is necessary to have in order to buy coatings intelligently and use them to the best advantage.

All manufacturing retailers will welcome this book as an indispensable tool in varying old formulas and developing new ones. All 365 formulas have been production tested and are proven sellers.

During the past forty years Mr. Richmond has worked in some of the largest and finest candy plants in this country, both wholesale and retail. His experience is available to every retail candy plant in the world for only $10.00.

Order your copy now.

BOOK ORDER

The Manufacturing Confectioner Pub. Co.
418 N. Austin Blvd., ... **Date**
Oak Park, Illinois

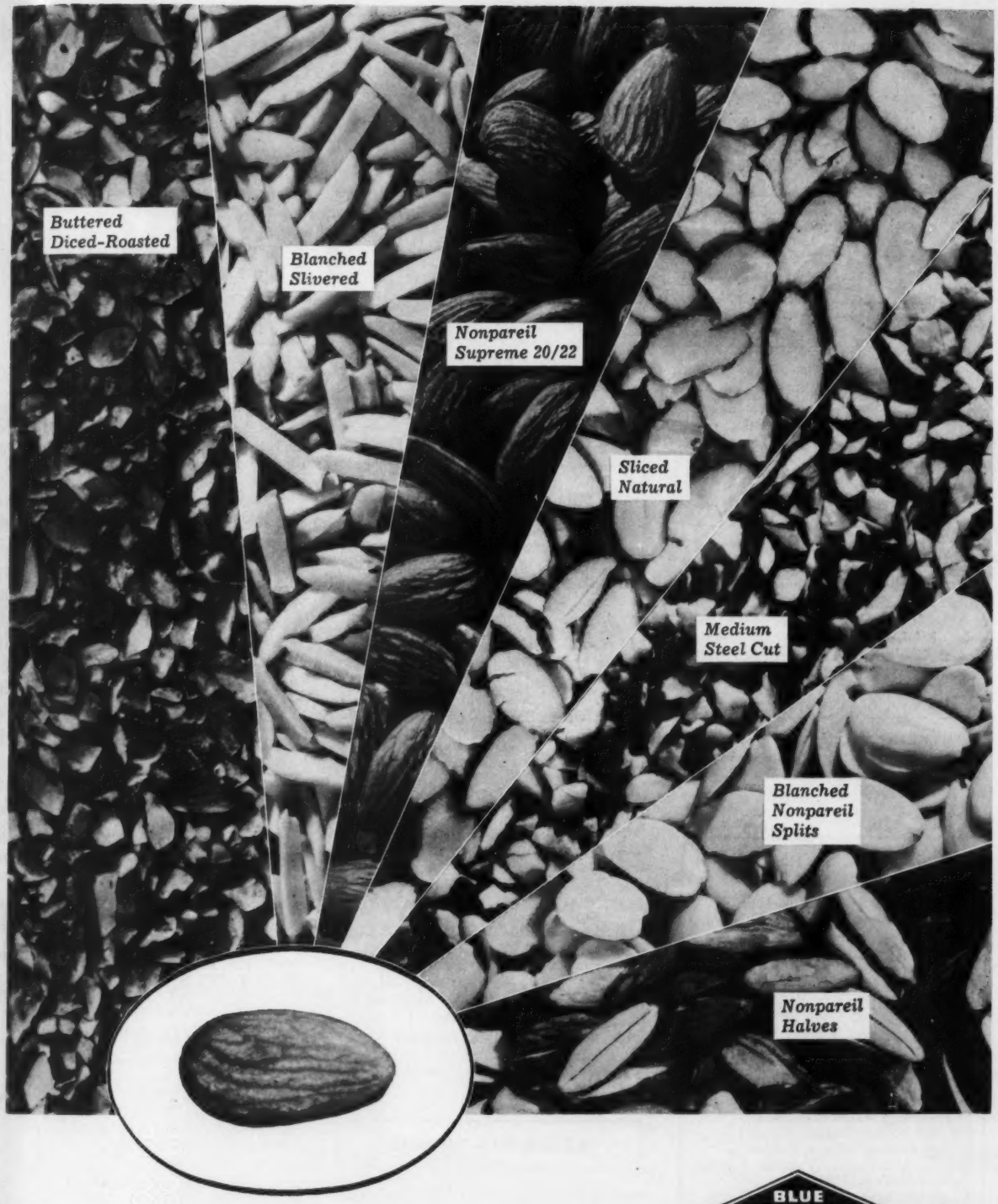
Please send Mr. Richmond's new helpful book Choice Confections: Methods and Formulas which contains 365 candy formulas. I am enclosing $10.00

Name ..... **Position** .....

Company .....

Street .....

City ..... **Zone** .... **State** .....



No other nut comes in so many useful sizes, shapes, and forms. Almonds are the low-cost way of adding sales appeal and the unmistakable evidence of quality. No wonder customers say, "I'll take the one with almonds". Write for free formula book.

BLUE DIAMOND ALMONDS

Sales Office at 75-35 31st St., East Hempstead, L.I., New York

CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS EXCHANGE • P. O. BOX 1768 • SACRAMENTO 8, CALIF.

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S CLEARING HOUSE

Address replies to box number, c/o The Manufacturing Confectioner
418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois

MACHINERY FOR SALE

For sale: Gas vacuum cooker, cream beaters, chocolate melters, stoves, cut roll machines, batch rollers, steam agitating kettles, water cooled slabs, marbles, Hobart beaters, copper kettles, cutting machines, etc. S. Z. Candy Machinery Company, 1140 North American Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

For sale or lease: New hard candy whistle machines. Production capacity approximately 5,000 per hour. High profit item. Price $5,000 includes 17 foot cooling tunnel. 50% down with order balance on delivery. Equipment also available on lease basis. Box 4601, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

Peanut roaster machines 12-15 lb. capacity, marble top candy tables, candy cooker, miscellaneous items. Loop Candy, 1492 Shawmut Place, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

FOR SALE

Bonus Cluster Machine.
Model K #3 Savage Fire Mixers.
20 gal. & 50 gal. Model F-6 Savage Tilting Mixers, copper kettle.
200 lb. Savage Oval Top Marshmallow Beaters.
Cut-Rol Cream Center Machines.
Triumph Candy Depositor.
Bostonian Friend Hand Roll Machine
50" two cylinder Werner Beater.
1000 lb. Werner Syrup Cooler.
150 lb. to 500 lb. Chocolate Melters
24" and 32" N.E. Enrobers.
32" Kihlgren Stringer.
Simplex Gas Vacuum Cooker.
Simplex Steam Vacuum Cooker.
Savage Cream Vacuum Cooker.
600 lb. Continuous Vacuum Cooker.
Form 3 Hildreth Pullers.
National Cherry Dropper.
6' and 7' York Batch Rollers.
National Wood Starch Buck.
National Steel Starch Buck.
Bausman Twin Disc Refiner Unit.
Ball and Dayton Cream Beaters.
30 Gal. Stainless draw off steam jacketed kettles.
350 lb. cap. Resco chocolate melting and tempering kettle.
Savage and Racine Caramel Cutters.

SAVAGE BROS. CO.
2636 Gladys Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.

Factory rebuilt Peppy chocolate dippers with new features added at great savings under original cost. 12's and 16's. Also brand new 1960 sixteen's, some with **nut cluster attachments** ready for shipment. **Save with safety—buy direct.** Le Roy's Peppy Dippers, 1109 Kingsley Drive, Hollywood 29, Calif.

12—Package Machinery, model 'K' kiss wrapping machines. All in good condition and all set to wrap a piece 3/4 of an inch in diameter by 3/4 of an inch cut-off. Box 7604, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.**

24" enrobing unit complete with tempering kettles, bottomer, 47' cooling tunnel and packing table. Newly installed. Can be seen in operation. For details write Box 7601, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.**

Wrap-Ade sucker wrappers; Forgrove 42-C cylindrical piece; Simplex gas fire cooker; Latini plastic machine with cooling conveyor; LP pop wrapper; Forgrove 42-B 3/4 x 3/4 x 5/16 fold wrap; Hayssen 7-17 with eye. Box 5604. **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.**

Ideal caramel wrapper 7/8 x 7/8 x 1/4 to 3/4; Lynch wrapper roll card; 600 lb per hour N. E. hard candy cooker; 34" N.E. bottomer; model "C" transwrap with electric eye, volumetric feed; Cellocore sucker wrappers. Box 5603, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.**

MACHINERY WANTED

Package Machinery GH2 wrapping machine. Advise serial number, condition and price. Box 6604, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.**

Wanted to buy: Used U. S. Automatic Box and Machinery Co., Inc. volumetric filler, model #C-10-CC. Write giving age, condition and price. Similar machine will be considered. Box 7602, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.**

HELP WANTED

Experienced Candy Technologist for product development, including formulation, quality control and packaging of a wide variety of candy products. Age to 35, degree helpful. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Send resume to R. Kathman, The Kroger Co., 1212 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio.

Polyethylene-Cellophane Salesmen. Well known fully equipped converter has openings with unlimited solid future. Salary or commission. Allied lines considered. Some accounts provided. Replies confidential. Box 7603, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.**

SITUATION WANTED

Pan Specialist—Life time experience as supt., and supervisor, have worked and taught pan work with the largest companies. Will teach all phases of pan work, will travel anywhere to teach, for steady work prefer N.Y. Met. area. Companies looking to expand in pan work line, can set up dept. and supervise and teach personnel. Includes all kinds of pan work, and jelly eggs. Box #6605, **The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.**

MISCELLANEOUS

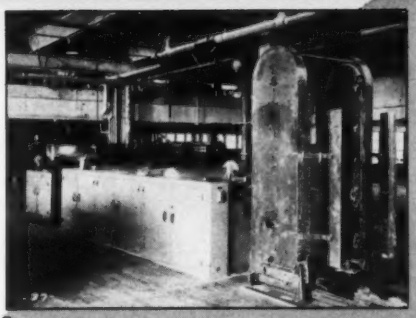
Folding Candy Boxes: All sizes carried in stock for prompt delivery. Plain, stock print or specially printed. Write for our new catalog of every-day and holiday fancy boxes, and all paper products used in the manufacture and packaging of candies. **Paper Goods Company, Inc.,** 270 Albany Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

WIRE FORMS: RACKS
WIRE DISPLAYS:
Made to Specifications
LOW PRICES WRITE
Fasform Wire Division
6171 Carnegie Ave. • Cleveland 3, Ohio

Ultra Modern
CANDY MACHINERY

Secured From Recent Liquidations

AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!



Very latest National Equipment M-100 Automatic, Streamlined, Heavy Duty Steel Mogul with D-100 Depositor. Ball bearings, forced feed lubrication, entirely framed with covers, explosion proof motors. Also with Currie Automatic Loader and Currie Automatic Stacker.

Huhn Double Starch Dryer and Cooler with all interconnecting conveyors to operate with Mogul automatically.

OVER 5,000 MACHINES IN STOCK

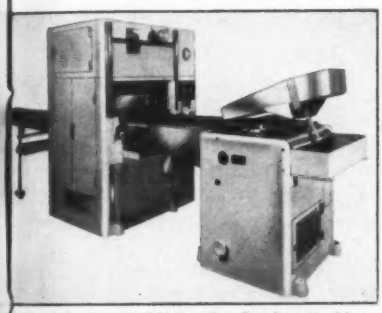
Rebuilt and Guaranteed To Operate Like New

- **EVERY TYPE**
- **EVERY SIZE**
- **FOR EVERY NEED**

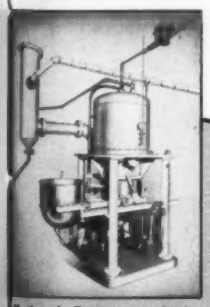
We can supply you with a stove and kettle to make 25 lb. batches, or the latest Continuous Cooker which will produce 2,500 lbs. of clear, high gloss hard candy per hour. We have a complete stock of Enrobers of all widths, from a 6 inch width belt up to a 50 inch width belt. For centers, we have Moguls and Depositors of all types. We also have mixing kettles of every size, to manufacture caramel, nougat, marshmallow, jelly, creams, etc., as well as cutting equipment for non cast centers.

We have hundreds of high speed wrapping machines in stock to wrap single candies, all sizes of bars and to overwrap all sizes of packages.

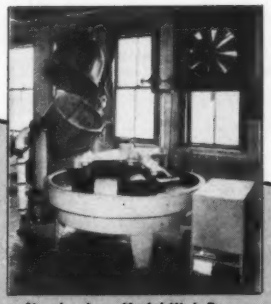
Whatever your machinery requirements may be . . . we have the machine to fill your need.



National Equipment 24" Bon Bon Enrober. Used less than 1 year. All parts which come in contact with the coating material are made of stainless steel. Available with new machine guarantee. Also 24" and 32" latest style Standard Streamlined Enrobers on hand.



National Equipment high speed high-gloss Continuous Hard Candy Vacuum Cooker. 600 to 2,500 lbs. hourly production.



Simplex Late Model High Dome Steam Jacketed two-way Copper, Tilting, Cream Vacuum Cooker emptying into Ball 5 ft. Cream Beater.

Immediate Deliveries

All offerings are subject to prior sale

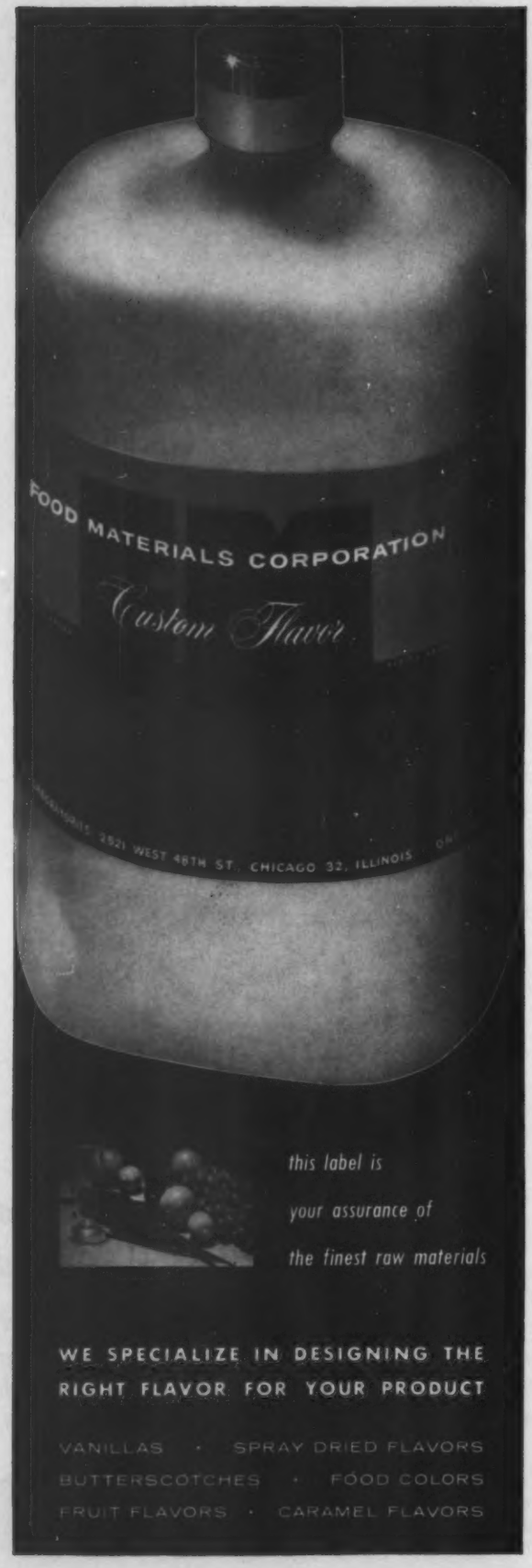
Write, wire or phone collect for complete details and for our special low prices.

UNION Rebuilt Machinery Established 1912

UNION CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY CO., INC.

318-322 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y.
Canal 6-5333-4-5-6

167 North May St.
Chicago, Illinois
Seely 3-7845



ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Aasted Chocolate Machine 55
Acme Coppersmithing 48
Allied Chemical & Dye, National Aniline Div. 93
Ambrosia Chocolate Co. 79
American Maize-Products Co. 6, 7
American Molasses Company 4, 5
Amsco Packaging Machinery 25
Anheuser-Busch 85
Aromanilla 88
Automation Engineering Laboratory 64

Walter Baker Chocolate Division 8
Bauer Brothers 147
Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co. 75
Bradshaw-Praeger 94
Buhler Brothers 35
Burke Products 96
Burns, Jabez & Sons, Inc. 36, 54
Burrell Belting 31

California Almond Growers Exchange 143
Cantab Industries 28, 34, 44, 50, 59, 62
Cincinnati Aluminum Mould Co. 52
Clinton Corn Processing Co. 83
Confection Machine Sales 46
Corn Products Sales Co. 87
H. S. Crocker Co. 110

Dairyland Food Laboratories Inc. 88
Dodge & Olcott, Inc. 95
Durkee Famous Foods 97
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. 114, 115

Euromac 33

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc. 105, 106
Food Materials Corporation 146
Fritzsche Brothers, Inc. 99

J. Alan Goddard 63
Gunther Products 72

Otto Haensel Machine Co. 51
Hansella Machine Corp. 57
Hayssen Mfg. Co. 20
Hubinger Company
Hudson Sharp Machine 70

Ideal Wrapping Machine Company 71
International Foodcraft Company 104

Kohnstamm, H. Company, Inc. 12

Lassiter Corp. 29
Lehmann, J. M. Co., Inc. 37

Mansfield Chocolate 77
Merckens Chocolate Co. Inc. 78
Mikrovaerk, A/S 53
Molded Fiber Glass Tray 69

National Equipment Corp. 65
Nestle Company, Inc., The 81

Package Machinery Co. 66, 67
Emil Pick 78

Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc. 61

Savage Bros. Co. 42, 43
Senneff Herr 90
Sheffman, John, Inc. 28, 45, 117
Speas Company 101
Staley, A. E. Mfg. Co. 2
Standard Brands, Inc. 100
Chas. Stehling 71
Sunkist Growers 10, 11
Sunripe Coconut Corp. 80
Supermatic Packaging Corp. 68

Union Confectionery Machinery Co. Inc. 145
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co. ..... June '60
U. S. Steel, American Steel & Wire Div. 39

Verona-Pharma Chem. Corp. 91
Voss Belting & Specialty 27

Warner-Jenkinson Mfg. Co. 103
R. D. Webb & Co. Inc. 89
Wermac Company 41
Western Condensing Co. ..... Back Cover
Whistle Pop Candy Co. 60
Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc. 80

Bauer

SPECIFIC GRAVITY SEPARATOR

ADVANTAGES

- Cleans and/or separates materials by density, through combined mechanical and pneumatic action
- Assures a cleaner end product with greater sales appeal
- Protects split nut blancher and other processing equipment by removing destructive foreign material
- Provides positive dust control

USES

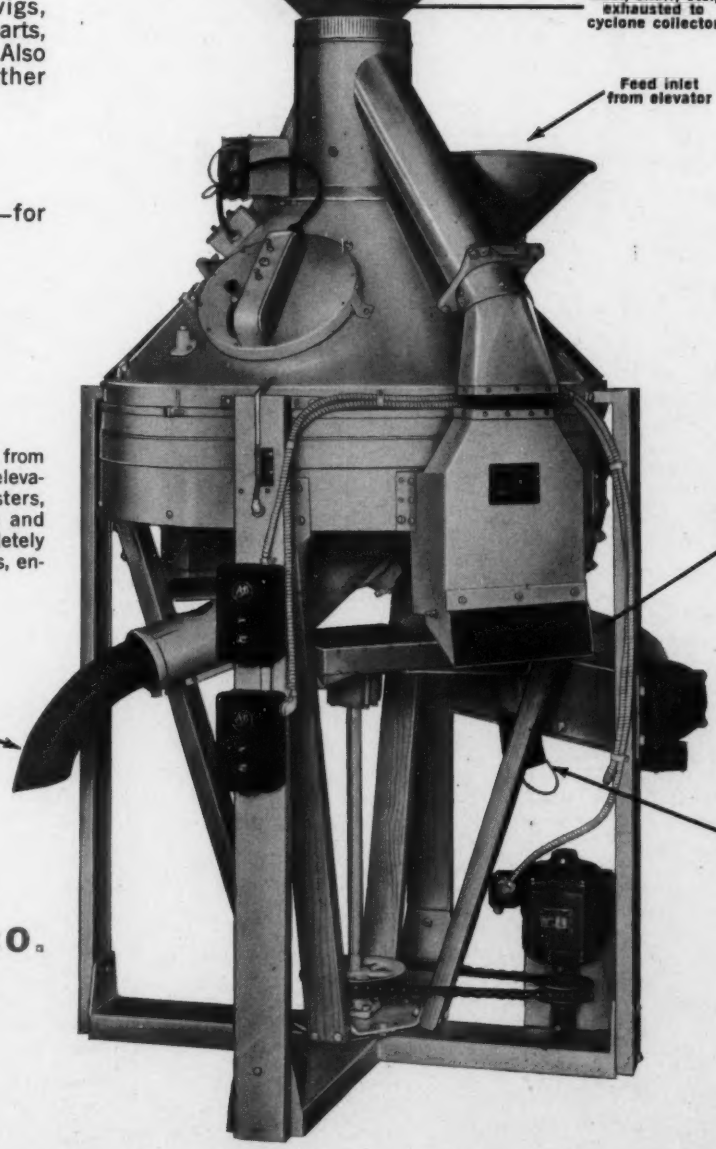
Removes foreign material: chaff, twigs, string, small nuts in the shell, loose hearts, shell fragments, even dust and skins. Also stones, mud balls, glass, wire and other tramp metal.

VERSATILITY

- Peanut and fancy nut cleaning—for candy, food, peanut butter, etc.
- Cereal cleaning
- Bean cleaning
- Dry onion skin cleaning
- Corn germ and grit separation
- Soybean Hull and meat separation
- Cocoa nibs and shell separation

In a typical installation, material is gravity fed from tank or bin into the separator. Bauer bucket elevators, chute type permanent magnets, exhausters, drives, piping, cyclone collectors, elevators and magnetic separators can be supplied in completely integrated systems with one or more separators, engineered to meet your exact requirements.

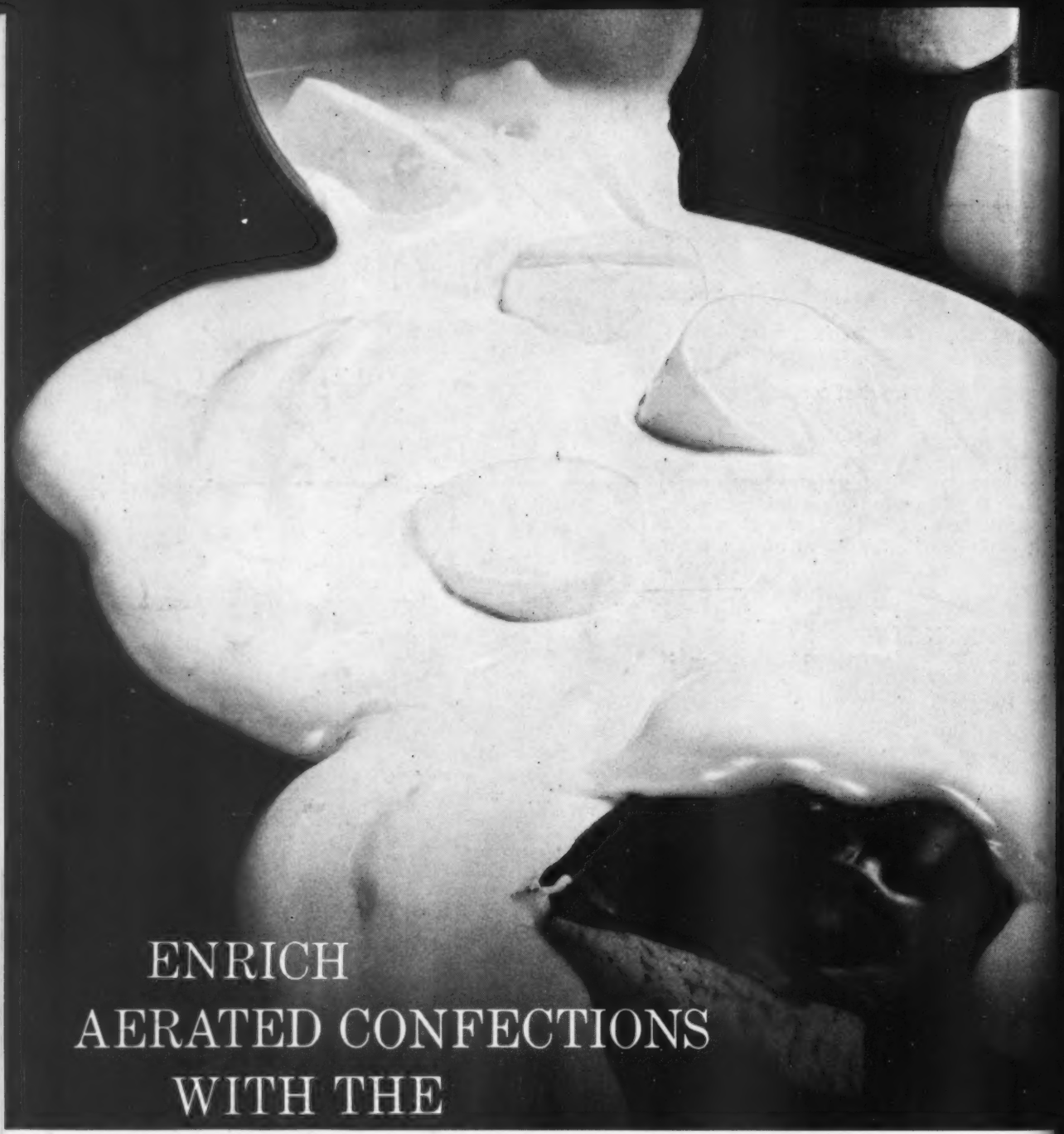
Send for bulletin F-16.



THE BAUER BROS. CO.

1711 SHERIDAN AVENUE

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO



ENRICH AERATED CONFECTIONS WITH THE MILK PRODUCT THAT WHIPS

Valley Fresh Angel Whip, a 100% pure dairy ingredient, is a "natural" for marshmallows, nougats...all aerated confections. Dual purpose Angel Whip improves whipped texture, adds a creamy richness that insures a better eating product.

This amazing dairy ingredient allows formula flexibility...makes whipped confections shorter, more tender...extends their shelf life. It is compatible to egg white, albumin, gelatin and other whipping agents.

And Angel Whip offers you this important extra: technical knowledge. At your disposal are the skill and experience of the world's largest whey products manufacturer.

Send for the facts and figures on Angel-Whip today. For confection bulletins and information on the many other Western food ingredients, write Technical Service, Department 15G.

Valley Fresh Foremost

WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY

Appleton, Wisconsin

World-wide Producer of Quality Milk Products